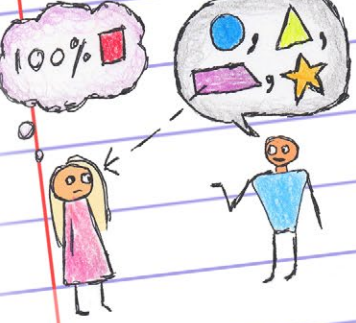
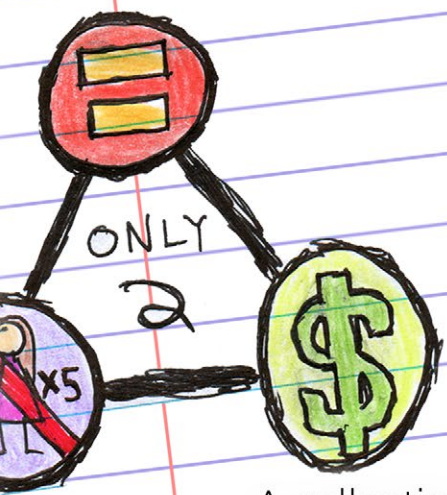
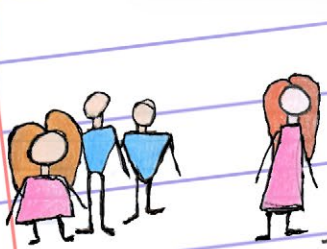


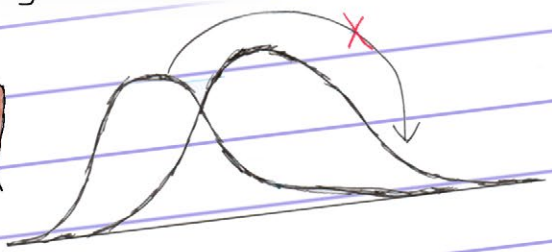
DESIRE

[AND HOW WE PURSUE IT]



A collection of `hoe_math` tweets about seeing things for what they are, making things happen, and learning how to **swim.**





I am hoe_math. Confused? Read the back.

I explain things. I am a thing-explainer.

What I explain is **DESIRE, and how we pursue it**.

What we want and how we go about getting it is what shapes the world that we create. I explain what people want so they can go about getting it in better ways.

My main areas of explanation include consciousness, psychology, development, spirituality, women, dating, male-female dynamics, and social dynamics in general.

This is a book of my tweets. ~~Twitter~~ X is where I write my thoughts when I don't have time to fit them into my videos. I would make videos about all of these tweets if I had time, but I do not have time.

You may notice that my tweets are blunt and rude. Good; someone has to be. Niceness is not goodness; it is weakness and stupidity. You must be strong and good, not nice.

Good people defend their boundaries. They are kind when they can afford to be (and only towards things they wish to increase). Otherwise, they are not 'nice,' because this means being a pushover and letting non-good things win.

My time and place is overrun with wimps and nerds who believe that "I'm not capable of standing up for myself" is the same thing as "I am a good person." This is **DISGUSTING.**

If this book upsets you, the problem is you. You are having an emotional issue. You are mad that I was not nice, even when I told the truth. You should work on that.

I hope you enjoy this book of descriptions of how things are. Saying how things are is the first step towards responding to things. Say them with me until no one can ignore them.

hoe_math

Desire [And How We Pursue It]

© 2025 hoe_math. All rights reserved.

Copyright Disclaimer for images used: Under Section 107 of the Copyright Act 1976, allowance is made for “fair use” for purposes such as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship, and research.

All writing in this book is provided for educational and informational purposes only and does not constitute providing medical advice or professional services.

Unless otherwise indicated, all Scripture quotations are taken from the Holy Bible, New International Version®, NIV® Copyright © 1973, 1978, 1984, 2011 by Biblica, Inc.® All rights reserved worldwide. www.zondervan.com. The “NIV” and “New International Version” are trademarks registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc.®

Scripture quotations marked KJV are taken from The Authorized (King James) Version. Rights in the Authorized Version in the United Kingdom are vested in the Crown. Reproduced by permission of the Crown’s patentee, Cambridge University Press

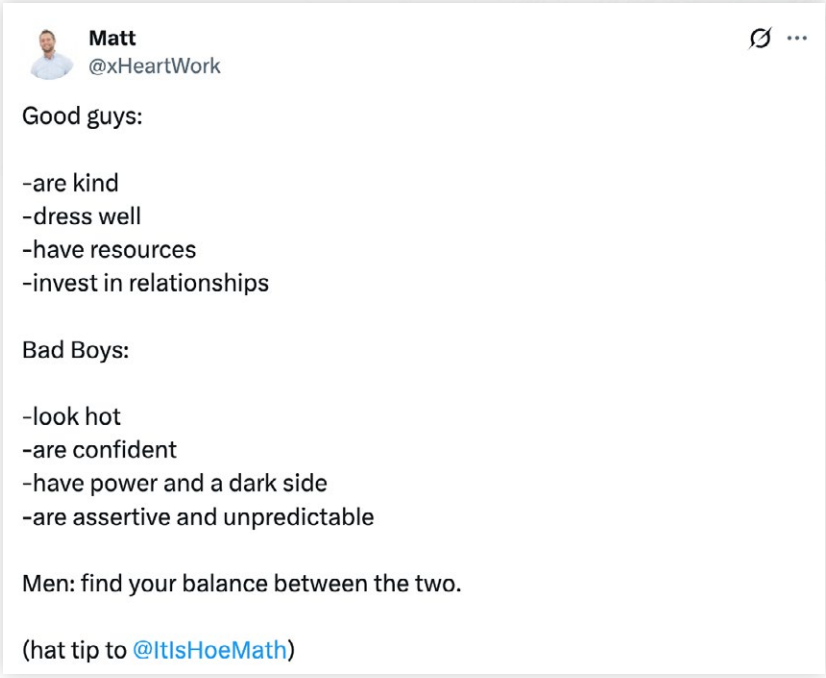
Research Editing by Ali Lauderdale

Design and Layout by L. Feng

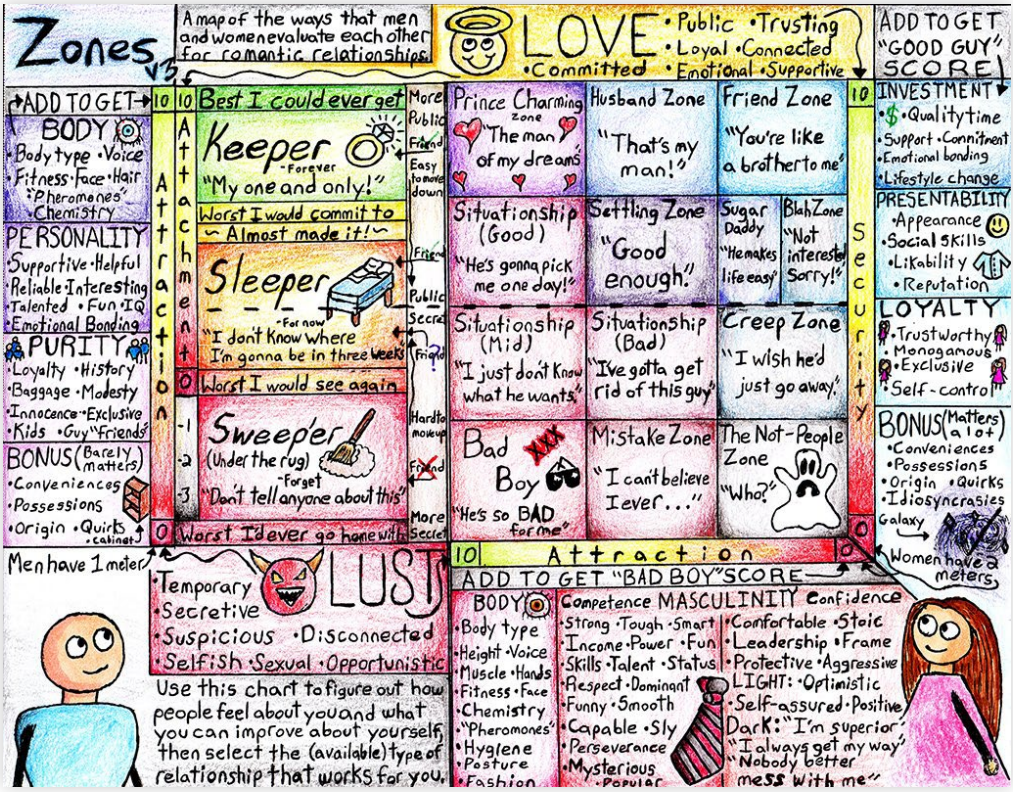
DESIRE [AND HOW WE PURSUE IT]

VOLUME 1

4 SEP 2023



Balance is good. Alchemical fusion is better.



"Prince Charming"s:

- Are dangerous to threats, protective of friends
- Socially dominate through both fear and love
- Defend boundaries (self + friends + family) but avoid violating boundaries
- Dress to both fit in and stand out

7 DEC 2023

[What my computer application told me all the world's top scientists and doctors think] =/= [what all the world's top scientists and doctors think.]

Never trust anyone who doesn't take the role of the observer into account when processing the truth value of information.

6 JAN 2024

sawyer
@idea_alchemist
I haven't been to a restaurant in 4 years.
I haven't been to a gym in 4 years.
I haven't been to a friend's house in 4 years.
I haven't been to see my family in 4 years.
because of the Level 3 Airborne Biohazard called #COVID19.
People are disabled, people are dying.

There are people so scared of a .01% chance of death, they cancel their lives and virtue signal all day about how afraid they are of the current thing from 4 years ago.

My grandfathers got on boats with guns, slept outside and shot Germans because "freedom." WEAK MEN HARD TIMES.

11 JAN 2024

If you still think we're not in hell, there are grown men making a living playing Super Mario on TikTok for hours at a time. "HELL YEAH I BEAT MY BEST TIME ON MARIO" is their lifetime achievement. I bet they also have NO IDEA why girls don't like them.

13 JAN 2024

"Women in war" is pants-on-head ridiculous. War is for protecting women.

"I have a great idea! Let's protect our home by leaving all our valuable stuff outside! HAHAHA THOSE STUPID THIEVES WONT EVEN COME IN ONCE THEY SEE ALL THE NICE STUFF TO TAKE."

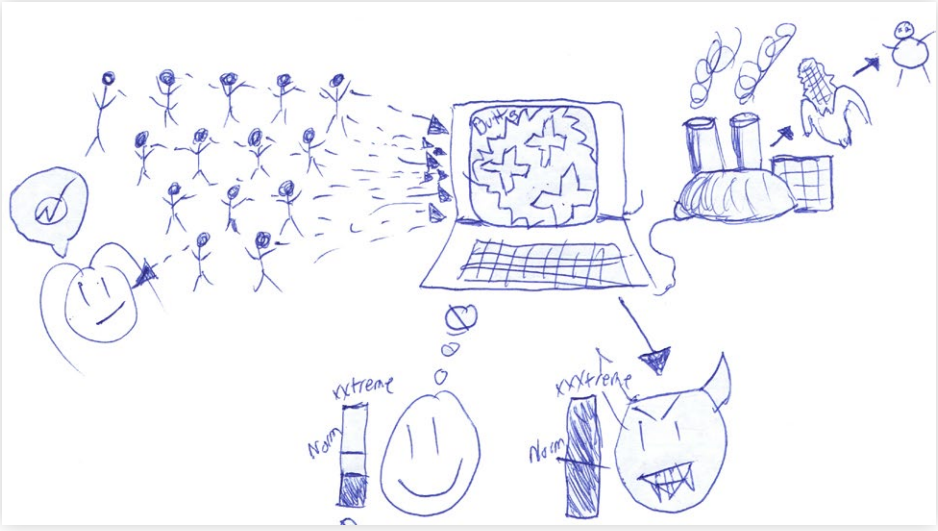
22 JAN 2024

Two things all people need to know:

1. If it's not based on truth alone, it does more harm than good.
2. Truth is always observable and never comes from "trust me, my take is more valuable than yours because I'm from a special group or have a stamp from an institution."

1 MAR 2024

I am very anti-porn. I used to think it was no big deal, but as I did self-development work, I saw how it warped my perceptions. Also, the industry isn't nice, as far as I understand it.



Porn wrecks your brain just like junk food makes you fat.

3 MAR 2024

Tattoos, unnatural hair colors, unconventional piercings, etc. all make a similar declaration: "my identity is rooted in opposition to expectations." No one wants to hire someone whose ego is built on "I don't do what is expected of me."

4 MAR 2024

No one asked, but banning weapons makes us *much* less safe, not more, and it's what governments *always* do before they use mass violence against the people. Voting for weapon bans is the same thing as saying, "please kill me or throw me in a slave camp for no reason."

5 MAR 2024

A tiny sliver of the population sees what's coming. What I do – dating psychology – is really about opening minds. Sex is the fastest way to open them. We won't avert or solve this crisis unless more minds are open, and by 'open', I don't mean 'just love everyone more.'

7 MAR 2024

Some people observe the world and respond. Others observe themselves, and the world doesn't fit, so they make room.

8 MAR 2024

([What you think you know] – [What you actually know]) × [Your power] = How much suffering you create.

Now think about the average person. What do they think they know? Subtract what they actually know. Multiply by the number of people. Democracy!

16 MAR 2024

The breakfast question ("How would you feel if you hadn't eaten breakfast this morning?") is, in my opinion, a good test for abstract reasoning capacity. If someone can't answer it correctly, that likely means they are not able to perceive how the world would be different if they lived differently, and are stuck in "make the world work for me" mode.

19 MAR 2024

Important thought of the day: If you can't admit that YOU can be fooled, you'll ALWAYS get fooled. "I can't be fooled" = "I shouldn't be trusted with anything more important than a deep-fryer"

22 MAR 2024

How to get as close to happy as possible:

Know what you desire in life and design your entire life around moving towards it. It's the arrow, not the goal, that brings satisfaction and meaning.

Are you making things better every day?

23 MAR 2024

The awful truth is that it was socially popular to be a freethinker, so people pretended to be. Now it's socially popular to be an obedient non-thinker, so people are pretending to be that. Most people are all mask, no face.

23 MAR 2024

What you feed grows. If you feed weakness, you get more weakness. Stop believing that charity transforms failures into winners.

Opportunity for all, success for the winners. No distributing success to losers.

27 MAR 2024

Excellence is an internal-locus quality. No one can give you muscles with diversity points, so only self-responsible people can get swole. Leftoids place responsibility outside the self, and wait for the world to make them fit by accommodating them, which is impossible.

27 MAR 2024

Modernity is founded on disconnection from origin.

"No, you're not another step forward for your line, you're a hired role at an institution and a brand that you purchased."

In this way, we are all cleansed of what we actually are in the greatest sense, and commodified.

4 APR 2024

People should take advice that works and not advice that makes them feel emotionally validated. How to get them to tell the difference is the hard part.

I give a lot of really useful advice. My coaching clients often tell me I solved major issues for them in a single session, in the "flipped my whole perspective around" fashion. Unfortunately, on social media, the advice people need the most, they want the least.

My most common angle in my videos is "what I didn't like about women's behavior as a man in modern dating." I'm obviously experienced and educated about it. I'm good at critiquing it, and people like it.

I also tell men "Here's what you could be doing better." They don't like that as much. It doesn't make them feel like they're always right, and perfect just the way they are.

It's hard to stay relevant while also giving people the bitter pills they need to swallow, and it does often result in dating content being just a screaming match between bitter, dejected men and women. This has real effects on beliefs, behaviors, and mental health. I don't know what I can do to reverse this beyond just calling out the obvious truths that no one wants to touch.

One of the things I base my work on is that no one is 100% wrong. Wherever someone is coming from, it makes sense to them given their perspective. If you look at online content in this way, it can move from being poisonous to educational. You don't have to agree with the ideas you hear, but if you hear them and look at who's saying them, you can understand your world better, which is a badly lacking trait.

The man on the podcast may not be the role model you want to follow, but he doesn't know "nothing" about women. At the very least, he knows that 19-year-old girls should not choose to ruin their lives with poor choices because they heard some platitude about equality and they assume they'll "find the exception to the rule" at 35 and have a happy life despite choosing to be all the things that men select against. He knows how it felt to live through a time where those choices were promoted as being of equal value to more stable, time-tested choices.

If you stop watching content to feel right and you start watching it to see who feels which way and why, you will always learn something.

5 APR 2024

Whenever you see anyone saying that we need to make a commodity into "a right," it means "I plan to use violence to steal from you."

You have a right to EAT food. You have a right to CREATE food. You cannot have a right to BE PROVIDED food (by stealing wealth from someone else through the use of violence).

This is not a difficult concept (unless you're a typical leftist, and then you believe that wealth spontaneously appears fully formed without anyone performing labor to create it).

11 APR 2024

God speaks through the turning of time, the great wheel of progression written in the highest dimension. The above mirrors the below, patterns emerge, and "prophets" are merely those who have understood the etchings of God into time itself.

In 2004, a great tsunami hit southeast Asia and killed 150,000 or more people. It was a tragedy in and of itself, but not as much one of nature as one of hubris. I heard there had been ancient signs along the hills before cities were built there, reading "do not build below this line," serving as warnings from ancestor to descendant. "We had a bad time living here and so will you one day if you try to live here too."

To heed the word of God is to read the signs gathered by your ancestors and to know that they had wisdom. The Bible is not so

much the whispers of an invisible deity through the hands of men, but the thoughts of those men that were deemed worth keeping around for thousands of years. “We know better! We have SCIENCE!” is the mantra of the foolish, who wish for their own understanding to be greater than that of so many centuries past.

> For since the creation of the world God’s invisible qualities—
> his eternal power and divine nature—have been clearly seen,
> being understood from what has been made, so that people are
> without excuse.
>
> For although they knew God, they neither glorified him as God
> nor gave thanks to him, but their thinking became futile and their
> foolish hearts were darkened.
>
> Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools.
> — *Romans 1:20-22*

13 APR 2024

Soft virtue-signalers love to say that human value is “subjective,” (because everything is just like, your opinion maaaaan) but it’s not true.

Tundra-dwellers used to put old people on boats and kick them out to sea when they became unable to contribute because their value in vs value out was not sustainable.

It’s not subjective, it’s just a computation problem.

15 APR 2024

Deciding to not have children creates a dysgenic world. The future is meaningless without families.

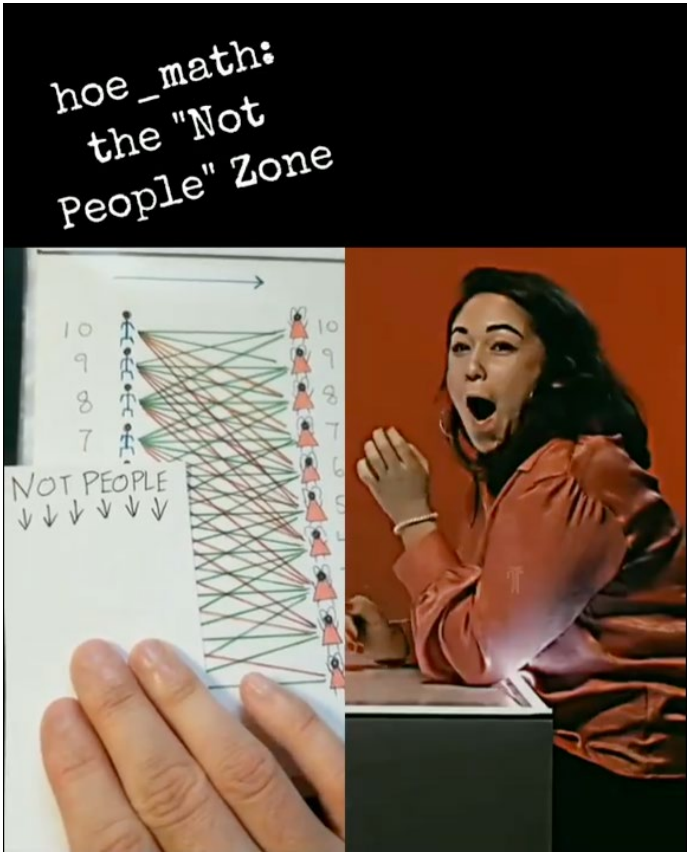
3 MAY 2024

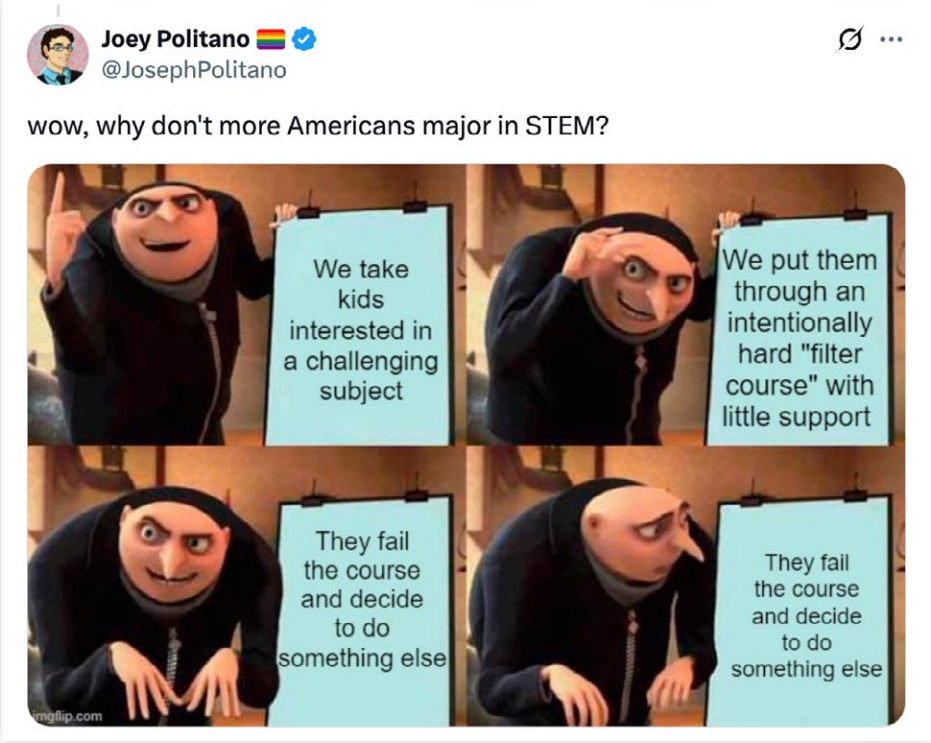
Nearly all popular music is bad for you in a similar way to sugar and other processed foods.

Chords, melodies, and song structures, all refined to the most stimulating possible elements, plus lyrics that make you associate that stimulation with degeneracy.

4 MAY 2024

Laughter is about opposition. When you laugh AT something, you declare it unfit. In this clip, the woman laughs at her own uninterrupted impulse to reject weakness in the man because it resolves her conflict between her disgust at him and her desire to be good and civil. “Haha oops, did I do that?”




Joey Politano
@JosephPolitano
wow, why don't more Americans major in STEM?
We take kids interested in a challenging subject
We put them through an intentionally hard "filter course" with little support
They fail the course and decide to do something else
They fail the course and decide to do something else
imgflip.com

The key to understanding that leftism is national suicide is illustrated here: he thinks that college is about “letting people have” qualifications and not about proving that they’re deserved.

Taken to the extreme, this value system would argue for infants to be brain surgeons because it’s “unfair” to exclude them. Ability doesn’t matter, only universal inclusion matters! Why are you so concerned about competence? THIS CUTE LITTLE PUG IS THE MAYOR NOW.

STEM should be difficult so that only the most capable can succeed. If a lot of students fail a course, the ones who didn’t are the ones who are GOOD AT IT.

Beth McColl
@imbethmccoll

male loneliness crisis yes but most of the men i've ever extended friendship to have dropped or insulted me when they realised it was actually friendship i was offering and not sex

The male "loneliness" crisis is not about having "friends," whether male or female. Also, female "friends" often feel like a loss to men. They feel used when pursuing a woman who limits the relationship to "pals only," because they assume she knew his intentions and was taking his time dishonestly. It's all bad communication and poor empathy skills from both parties. We have a big immaturity crisis, and no one knows how to be a benefit to anyone else.

You're interpreting the word "loneliness" in a shallow way, which is understandable because it's a shallow, deceptive euphemism.

When they say men are "lonely," what they mean is that men increasingly lack any means to become integrated socially. They are less able to get educated and find decent jobs. They are less able to belong to communities, which are disappearing. They are less able to build lives that others want to be a part of. The typical response to this complaint is "just work harder," but if something is happening to everyone at once, it's not an individual problem and it doesn't have an individual solution.

So huge amounts of men all at once are finding themselves without money, community, social skills, direction, or meaning. They still try to find connection, especially with women, and then the women say "friends only," which to most men means "you can spend your time and effort on me, but I won't be giving you the connection you actually wanted." They see that as a loss of even more of the little value they have left.

TL;DR: Treating "friendship" as a gift to men is often perceived the same way you'd perceive "friends with benefits" as being a gift to you.

[male “loneliness” crisis] is to [female “friends”]

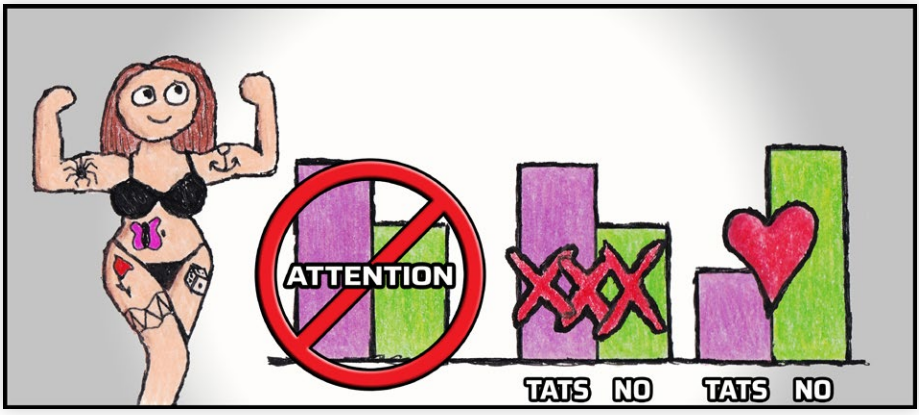
as

[economic crisis] is to [unpaid internships]

5 JUN 2024

Tattoos make women more appealing for short-term flings and one-time encounters and less appealing for long-term relationships or any kind of investment or commitment.

The more tattoos a woman has, and the more grotesque, visible, or bold they are (a spiderweb as opposed to a flower), the more the average man will see her as easy and temporary and the less he will see her as marriage material.



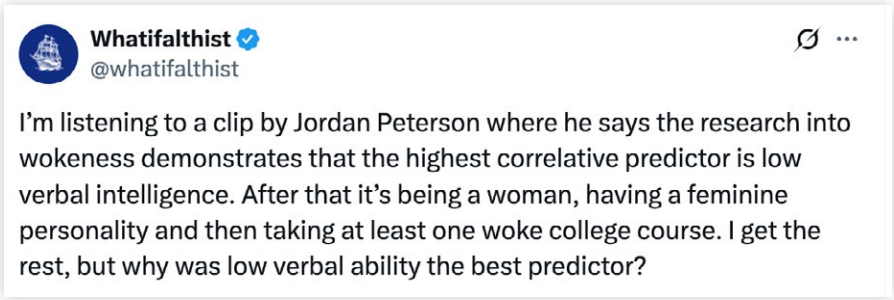
H. Pearl Davis
@pearlythingz
Subscribe
I've never seen women fight harder for anything than the ability to be naked
Michelle Ivana @mishkaivana · Jun 5, 2024
Modesty is a posture of the heart more than it is an outward presentation of oneself. I can be a bikini model AND a Christian because God sees my heart and clothing ≠ chastity. God did not make women beautiful to have them hide away and be ashamed of their natural form. The
Show more

Feminism is just sexual strategy masquerading as social or political interests, so yeah, the right to be always naked would be high on the list.

"I get to be always naked, everyone has to look at me and say I'm pretty, no one gets to do anything that makes me uncomfortable including just looking creepy near me, and I get infinity resources without trading anything for them"

There ya go. Feminism.

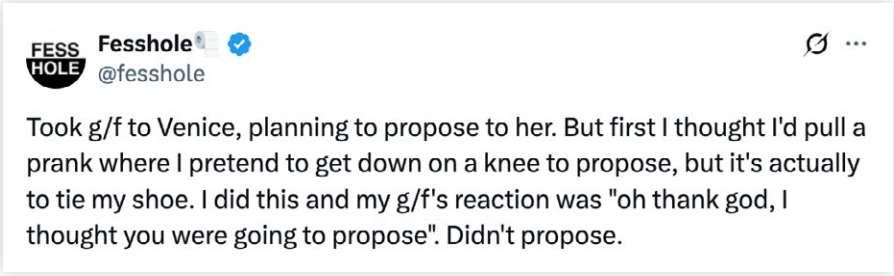
6 JUN 2024


Whatifalthist
@whatifalthist
I'm listening to a clip by Jordan Peterson where he says the research into wokeness demonstrates that the highest correlative predictor is low verbal intelligence. After that it's being a woman, having a feminine personality and then taking at least one woke college course. I get the rest, but why was low verbal ability the best predictor?

"Low verbal intelligence" means "gullible."

"Men can get pregnant" and "no human being is illegal" is believable in the same way as "I'll give you a special price on this car because I like your smile" or "SALE: 50% OFF LIMITED TIME".

8 JUN 2024


FESS HOLE
Fesshole
@fesshole
Took g/f to Venice, planning to propose to her. But first I thought I'd pull a prank where I pretend to get down on a knee to propose, but it's actually to tie my shoe. I did this and my g/f's reaction was "oh thank god, I thought you were going to propose". Didn't propose.

Tricks and tests like this are key in an age with no shame, no family oversight, no controls at all to prevent relationships from going bad.

Most people tell me that partner tests are immoral, but so is cheating or leading someone on, and we used to control that and now we don't.

Discard honor in a dishonorable world.

9 JUN 2024

Isaiah 4:1:

> "In that day, seven women will take hold of one man and say, "We will eat our own food and provide our own clothes; only let us be called by your name. Take away our disgrace!"

In case you don't speak Bible, I'll translate.

> "In those days, many women will share one man. They will say "I am strong and independent. I pay my own bills. Just say you are my boyfriend so I'm not 40 and single."

This comes after a passage about God's people losing everything. Feels familiar!

10 JUN 2024

Life is and always will be hard because:

1. Survival is the primary drive of life

and

2. Our universe is entropic (universally decaying over time)

therefore

3. Survival is by necessity retro-entropic or anti-entropic, meaning that stasis or stability is never sufficient for survival, and that survival is best guaranteed by propagation

and

4. Any time one set of organisms successfully propagates, the survival of other members of that species is threatened due to territory being limited by physical reality

therefore

5. Ruthless intra-species competition will always emerge as a survival strategy.

Got it? OK.

We as humans are different from other species in that we have the capacity to choose to indulge in that competition (play to dominate) or to build structures that are beneficial for the collective (play to cooperate)

Basic game theory: a set of players that all choose “play to dominate” have bad outcomes. You might win, but a lot of people lose, and society decays. A set of players that all choose “play to cooperate” are less likely to win big individually, but highly likely to win collectively.

For humans, the collective choice is the smart choice. Once you have a cohesive group, you act as a part of it, not as an individual. If all members of your group do this, the group thrives. (The Amish)

Making the selfish choice, “play to win big for me,” causes others to be less likely to make the selfless choice. “If you’re not playing by the rules, I won’t either.” Once everyone is acting selfishly, the group dies, especially if another group that supports itself shares territory.

This is what the Bible means by “the wages of sin is death.” The more your nation enables selfishness and me-oriented thinking, the less powerful it will be and the more easily it can be blotted out and eaten by other groups.

Finally, whenever a group uses the selfless strategy to thrive and develop, it reaches a point where life is so easy that individuals no longer feel the need to be selfless. Ease of life spoils us and rots morality because we become disconnected from the source of our prosperity.

If we could learn from this cycle and create rules and methods to mitigate it, we might not have to go through rises and falls anymore.

11 JUN 2024

There are people who know things and people who don’t. Your knowledge either makes something work or it doesn’t.

People who don’t know things usually believe that they do. People make substitutions in recipes and then say the recipe is bad. That one bank robber put lemon juice on his face because he heard it could be used as “invisible ink.”

Whether life is good or bad depends primarily on separating those groups from each other and removing power from the dummies.

12 JUN 2024

It helps to divide people into 3 classes of intelligence:

1: Doesn't understand what words mean.

2: Thinks the words ARE the meaning.

3: Understands that all meaning is ineffable and words can only point at meaning in a numb and clumsy struggle.

Group 1 cannot be reasoned with. These are people who can never, ever, no matter how hard you try, be made to understand things like "per capita" and "generally." These people have a feeling or an emotion, they know for 100% sure that what it tells them is true, and explaining reality is wasted on them. I went out with a girl once who called me an idiot because I said that Nine Inch Nails wrote "hurt" and Johnny Cash covered it, not the other way around. When she was proven wrong, she stayed mad at me for arguing with her because she thought she was right. Reality was UNIMPORTANT to her. This group tends to be broke and ineffective.

Group 2 is what we call "midwits." These are 90%+ of what contemporary pop culture considers "intellectuals." They love to make arguments from authority and use feminine, socially-exclusionary tactics to try to force you to accept their axioms, mostly because they can't see their own axioms. They believe that the words ARE the meaning, and so if a very important Science Man (or womxaxyn-kin) has placed the words where they are visible with a properly formatted citation, they are True® and you are just embarrassing yourself if you don't fall down and prostrate immediately. There is only one truth, it has been discovered, and a powerful institution has told us what it is and you cannot argue. This group tends to have degrees and have at least the appearance of having their lives in order.

Group 3 is the baseline for true rationality / reason. Few people are capable of it. This level starts with the understanding that "the red I see might not be the red you see" and then applies that to every perception.

This gives rise to the understanding that words do not contain meaning any more than maps contain soil and water. This group might be successful college graduates or business owners but also might be dropouts due to the difficulty of relating to others who are so rare.

In other words,

1: I must be right because I feel right

2: Let's check on Important Sources® to see what's right

3: Let's check on the checkers before deciding how the information was created and how true it's likely to be.

You can go another step into "let me check on my method of checking the checkers to see how and why I'm checking in the first place" but that's a bit much for most.

Anyway, when they mocked people for "doing their own research," it was to convince people in group 2 that group 3 was group 1 and it worked so well that millions of people lost their businesses forever (but major corporations could stay open) and then the drug and suicide rates skyrocketed and now cereal is $7 a box but your paycheck is the same.

That's how persuasion works and that's why lying under the guise of news should be illegal.

Allie
@Cluffalo
Pay attention to how men talk about other women, especially older women.
Aging is the only inevitable.
If they're obsessing over how Pamela Anderson "hit the wall" at 56, they don't want you for life, they want you for your 20s.

The primary interest a man has in a woman is her fertility, which he judges by her appearance + age. All other interests are secondary to that. That's biology. Shaming living things for their biological structure is silly.

Prime fertility years for women start to decline mid-20s and reach low levels mid-30s. 35 is considered "geriatric" pregnancy, and is known to be risky.

Therefore, a man wants a woman's 20s more than anything else.

The deal we used to have was: if you give it to him, he takes care of you for the rest of your life.

The deal we (increasingly) have now is: she spends all of that on fun with strangers and then offers you the very little value that's left when she's ready to retire.

Most men start out low value and grow over time with skill and wealth.

Most women start out high value and degrade over time with age.

The deal was: give your 20s to a well-behaved go-getter and stick with him through thick and thin he'll take care of you.

The deal now is: "my 20s are for meeeeee wheeeee fun! Also your success is for me when I'm done with the fun buy me a house now that I'm 40"

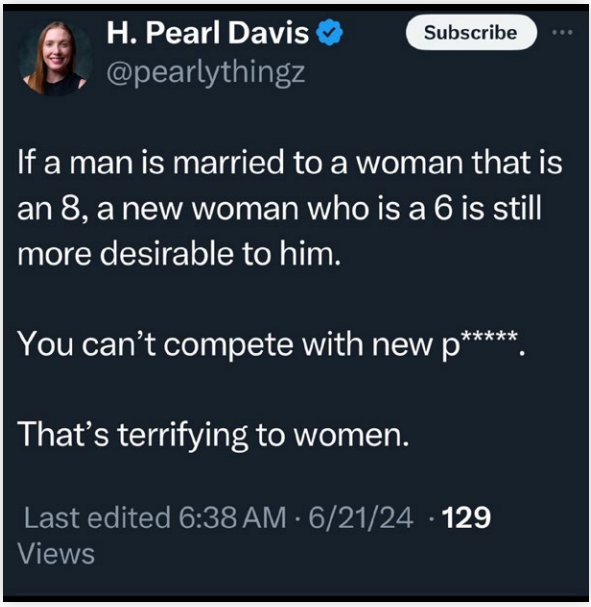
15 JUN 2024

[Addressed to average single guys]

Every time you're tempted to use a dating app or go clubbing, remember that you're just the 5th guy walking into this situation and you probably don't look that good, dress that well, or have that much money. Stop putting yourself in situations where you're not even in the running. Not every guy can compete in an open market.

You have to be the best option, and for most guys that means familiarity and status in a local social group like school or work. Having a real life is the best strategy (and praying she doesn't turn on her apps and start feeling like she's Madonna, here.)

21 JUN 2024


H. Pearl Davis
@pearlythingz
Subscribe
If a man is married to a woman that is an 8, a new woman who is a 6 is still more desirable to him.
You can't compete with new p*****.
That's terrifying to women.
Last edited 6:38 AM · 6/21/24 · 129 Views

This is unfortunately true, and it's why we need rules (with punishments for breaking them) that remind people not to live life as a quest to satisfy their basic urges.

Men are wired for novelty, and we've all had a phase where the hot girl we've been with a while with is less appealing than the average girl who smiled at us in the parking lot once last week-ish.

Biology is amoral. Morals are a response to that.

24 JUN 2024

The reasons that people do things and the reasons that people SAY they do things are usually very different.

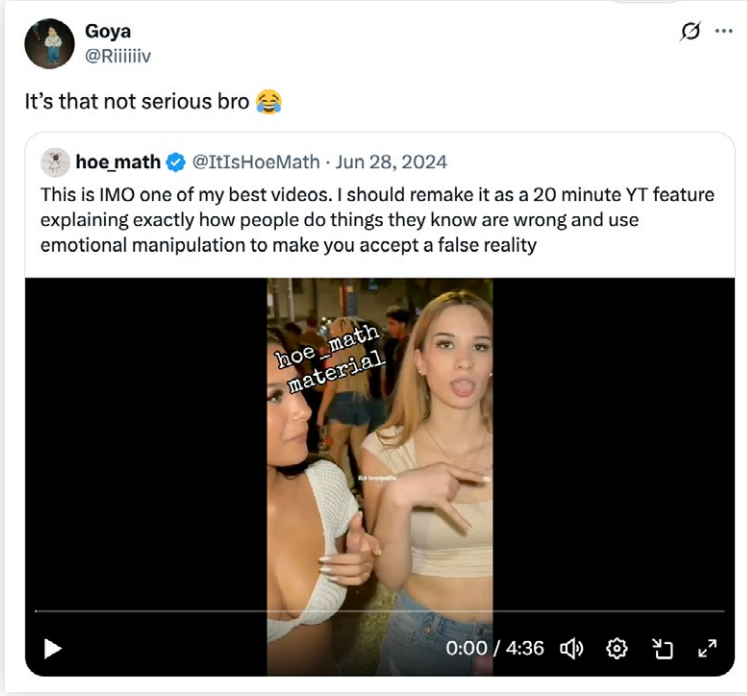
When women make themselves look pretty, they are not consciously thinking "I have to do this so men in general will enjoy looking at me." They may have many conscious reasons, usually "I do it for myself," which means nothing because they don't do it to stay home alone. They do it when they know they will be looked at.

Subconsciously, women know they will be evaluated as people based

heavily on their appearances, including perceived age. Maximizing their attractiveness is a broad competitive strategy to achieve status in general, including among other women.

They usually do hope that CERTAIN men will like it, but it is not reducible to "I want men to like me the most." It's more like "I must do this if I wish to be treated favorably."

28 JUN 2024


Goya
@Riiiiiiv
It's that not serious bro 😂
hoe_math @ItIsHoeMath · Jun 28, 2024
This is IMO one of my best videos. I should remake it as a 20 minute YT feature explaining exactly how people do things they know are wrong and use emotional manipulation to make you accept a false reality
hoe_math material
0:00 / 4:36

(From my repost of the "Wifey Material" video)

This attitude is the poison for which I intend to be the antidote.

The way that your society structures its moral underpinnings is literally a life-or-death choice for that society – and often many of the people that live in it. History is littered with the corpses of young, naive people who thought that major social decay was "not that serious."

We live in an advanced state of degeneracy that's causing what could

soon be catastrophic decay, but this person assumes this to be the normal state of affairs simply because it's what he's used to.

What I'm pointing to in my work are the root causes of our civilization not reproducing itself – death. This video focuses on only one small aspect of the problem, but this aspect fits into a larger narrative of "being more permissive = better because it's fun and there are no consequences."

There ARE consequences, I saw them first-hand (by creating them for myself and others through participation in loose morality), and if they keep speeding up, it's gonna get serious enough to hit home for you before long.

TL;DR: "It's not that serious bro" = "I haven't experienced personal consequences yet"

28 JUN 2024

25 years ago, "*Transmetropolitan*," a graphic novel, depicted the stereotypical dead-eyed politician as Gary Callahan, aka "The Smiler," a US Presidential candidate (pic related).

Image © DC Comics, W. Ellis, D. Robertson

The Smiler's dead-eyed, contemptuous stare continues to shine down on us from such faces as Gavin Newsom, Paul Ryan, Mitt Romney, and the female palette-swaps like Nancy Pelosi.

Transmetropolitan was doing what art does best: capturing a huge amount of understanding and wisdom in a single emotional experience.

Look everywhere in your life for "The Smiler," but especially in your leaders and rulers. This is a face that both hates you and needs you not to know it.

4 JUL 2024

"Equity" or "equality of outcome" always means "rewarding inferior performers and punishing superior performers." Equity destroys any organization that employs it.

5 JUL 2024

The most harmful idea ever popularized is “people are basically good.”

The primal drives of organic life are selfish, violent, cold, and dark. Humans are not born equipped to override that nature – they must learn.

6 JUL 2024

People generally live under the illusion that as time passes, humanity becomes more aware, smarter, and more wise.

“Because we have developed science, engineering, medicine and so on, people know more than they used to and are free from the delusions of the past.”

That’s basically what this attitude sounds like.

There is a phase or stage of intellectual development at which a person has let go of irrational beliefs (mythical literalism) and now frames reality in rational terms (objectivity).

One of the weaknesses of this phase is the common side effect of believing: “now that we have science and reason, we know the final answers to all things, which means we know what to do and how to behave.”

In reality, each human is born at stage 1 and must develop through the early and more irrational stages in order to get to the objective stage.

Ignoring this universal need for development or pretending that you can simply offer rationality to a pre-rational person and they will accept it (or even CAN accept it) has caused us to slide backwards into irrationality by an uncomfortable amount.

At the core of what I do is the urgent need to get humanity to develop through the earlier and more chaotic levels faster so that a higher percentage of people can relate to each other with sophisticated mutual understanding, which is the basis for solving large-scale social problems.

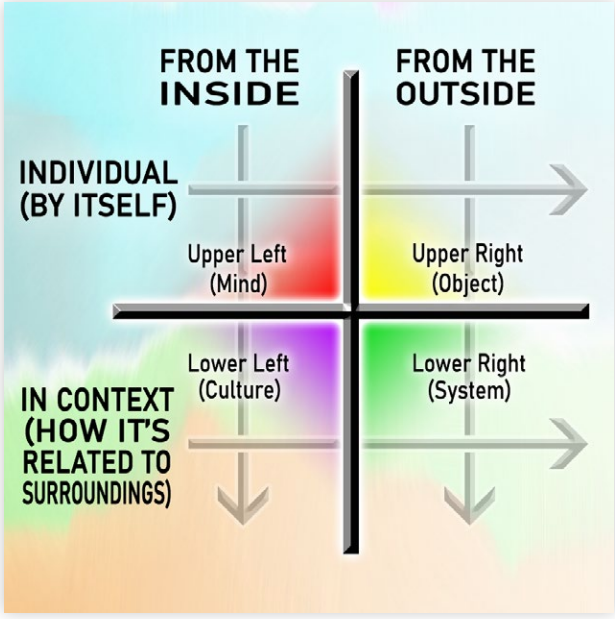
Unfortunately, our conditions have created several consecutive

generations that have degraded in this capacity, resulting in the various dysfunctions that we did not see in previous generations.

Don't just assume that time = growth and future > past. Without a tradition of rigid structures to constrain young people's choices in ways that force them to either become functional adults or fall through the cracks, you get 3 or 4 generations of adult children who can't tell thoughts apart from feelings and then exhibit chaotic, emotion-driven behavior that hacks at the pillars of society, believing that anything forcing them to grow up is the bad guy and leaving us all to go without what our predecessors built.

The erosion of traditional, conventional structures that make kids into adults is the greatest and yet least recognized issue of our time.

6 JUL 2024



This "Quadrant" model comes from Ken Wilber's AQAL Integral theory.

One of the aspects I want to make a lot more clear is the Quadrant model, which is a highly effective diagnostic tool for designing solutions to problems by comprehensively checking every major perspective on what the causes and solutions may be.

The image shows how in all phenomena, there are aspects that are individual, collective (contextual), interior (mental), and exterior (physical).

The most harmful mistake that's being made right now is the assumption that everything is caused by the collective exterior (lower right). For example, leftist cities going easy on crime comes from the completely false and unjustified assumption that people only commit crime because their circumstances cause them to, and the only solution is to create circumstances that are more nurturing.

This assumes that all people are the same mentally, in their abilities (upper left) and physically, in their capacities (upper right), and can therefore be molded however we wish. This is blank slate theory, the dumbest and most evil take on human nature in history. It also assumes that culture (lower left) is downstream from social order, whereas in reality they are co-influencing. All 4 quadrants are co-influencing.

I hope to get to the video soon, but for now, learn about the quadrants and use them to figure out when people are trying to blame everything on only one of them. This is NEVER the correct answer.

That might sound like "fat people are just lazy" (blaming on upper left and ignoring massive changes in food availability, marketing, and culture as well as lifestyle changes due to social trends) or "homeless people are victims of the system" (blaming on lower left, ignoring personal choices, individual context, and maladapted cultures of self-sufficiency)

Most "arguments" or "debates" are really just centered around people choosing the aspect that justifies and vindicates themselves the most while ignoring or diminishing all other aspects. The rich say the poor are dumb and lazy, the poor say the rich rigged the game. Answers are never that simple.

French left celebrates as far right faces surprise defeat

Jean-Luc Mélenchon, France Unbowed party: 'We are allowed to love our country'

France's far-right National Rally was widely expected to win this snap election, but instead they were beaten into third place.

France's recent election is what you can expect from all Western elections from now until all 1st world countries become Somalia.

The French overwhelmingly rejected globalism + multiculturalism, voting to return France to the French, but election magic (fraud) created a left-wing victory, accompanied by violent, hateful invaders celebrating in the streets and mocking the torture and death of the French people.

Of course, because 90% of people are stupid cowards, they will accept the results of "elections" without question. It is too much for them to deal with questions like "why did 2x as many people vote one way but still lost?" Or in the USA "why were there more votes than there were registered voters?" The "official" results are the correct ones in the mind of the zombified NPC normie.

Any deviation from the accelerating rot of the West into poverty, crime, suffering, stupidity, and death can not and will not ever come through official channels of government or media. Those channels are privately controlled by the fiercest enemies of the people they reign over.

These channels can be made to output any result desired by their owners (a tiny number of people with a specific agenda to forever destroy what you know as a 1st world lifestyle while also causing mass suffering and death), and this reality is not cognitively available to the masses, no matter how clearly you state the case to them. Get used to the "fluoride stare." The TV didn't agree with you, so you're a "conspiracy theorist."

The USA has a major election coming in November. We had another one 4 years ago. It was a hard time for the country. Remember? It was 3 months of psychological torture for EVERYONE. The left thought Trump was leading an illegal, violent overthrow of the government (a laughable

idea that they believed nonetheless), and the right saw clearly that their ability to choose how to live in their homeland had become criminalized through fraud. Everyone who paid attention suffered.

These events and their lessons should be fresh in our minds, yet most of the people who are able to admit that the 2020 election was a massive and obvious fraud are still cheer-leading for a victory through voting. Didn't work last time!

This upcoming US election will probably be worse than the last one. Conditions have been so bad under this puppet regime that even some percentage of dyed-in-the-wool white liberals who have never left their comfy suburbs and are surrounded by love and praise for towing the party line have begun to deal with reality, with dismay.

The resistance in the minds and hearts of the people to the degradation of their country and heritage and morals and values will be stronger than last time, and everyone will see it, and yet, another midnight miracle could still magically return an overwhelming victory for the party of "equality," which is to say "your neighborhood will become equal to the worst ones in the world."

With a future like this, what good is the present? Why even walk a path that you know goes to Hell? Most people will walk anyway, telling themselves bolder and more cartoonish lies about how maybe Hell is secretly Heaven, or has special gated communities for the most obedient.

Avoiding this future relies entirely on snapping people out of it, placing sober reality squarely in the center of mass consciousness, but the tools of mass consciousness are in the hands of the destroyers.

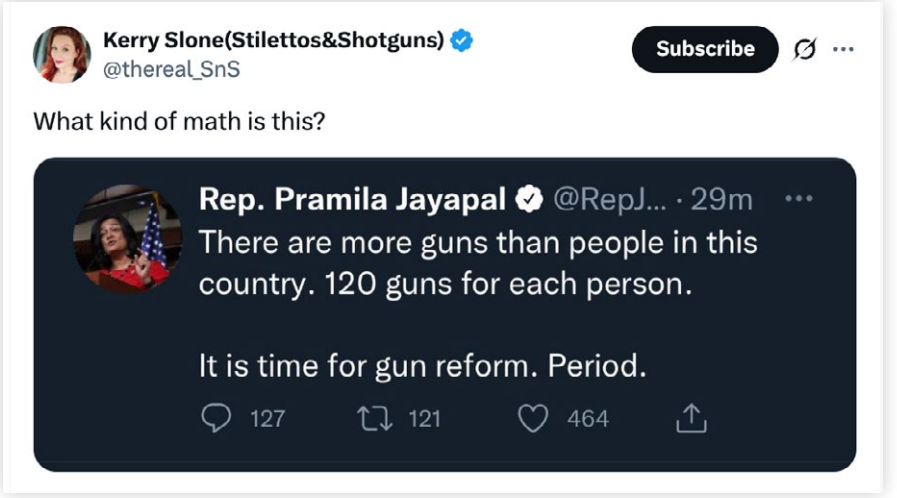
The only solution that I have is evident in my work: just accept the truth and then tell it as loudly as you can. Maybe if enough people do that, it'll start a fire, so to speak, that will spread to become uncontainable by the system of mind control that has robbed us of the world worth living in that we paid for with blood and genius and principled sacrifice.

I don't know! I'm just trying what there is left to try. In my estimation, we're in an Apollo 13 situation, making use of what little we have left to rig up good-enough solutions to problems we designed for generations ago, but lost control over through hubris and naive optimism.

Anyway, if you're one of those "vote harder" people, you should be embarrassed and ashamed of yourself. You're either voting for the wrong side or the very wrong side, and your energy could be better spent on getting people to emotionally and ideologically divest themselves from the system entirely.

HAPPY MONDAY

8 JUL 2024


Kerry Slone(Stilettos&Shotguns)
@thereal_SnS
Subscribe
What kind of math is this?
Rep. Pramila Jayapal @RepJ... · 29m
There are more guns than people in this country. 120 guns for each person.
It is time for gun reform. Period.
127
121
464

If you want to win the gun debate, your message needs to be "guns make you safe."

Too many 2A supporters use dead, losing arguments like "the benefits of guns outweigh the harms" or "rights matter more than outcomes."

Leftoids don't care. They care about looking like heroes and getting social praise. Help them out! Let everyone around them know that more gun = more safe and less gun = less safe, which isn't difficult to prove. Gun bans are always followed by crime spikes, because criminals know that their targets are less dangerous now.

Remember: leftism is victim mentality. They identify as prey animals. That's the key to understanding them. When they think about guns, they think of the gun being pointed AT THEM. Make them think about

pointing one back at the evil boogeymen. Is that MORE safe or LESS safe? Why would you want the boogeyman to win?

When they say things like this, the correct response for a leftist audience is "this person wants the boogeyman to get you."

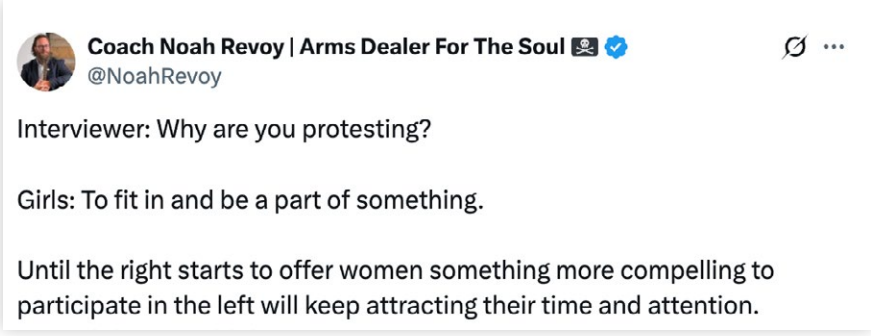
25 JUL 2024

Your life situation dictates your needs.

Your needs dictate your emotions.

Your emotions constrain your perspective. It is VERY difficult for humans to validate perspectives that conflict with their emotions.

27 JUL 2024


Coach Noah Revoy | Arms Dealer For The Soul
@NoahRevoy
Interviewer: Why are you protesting?
Girls: To fit in and be a part of something.
Until the right starts to offer women something more compelling to participate in the left will keep attracting their time and attention.

Most people don't understand politics beyond "expressing my views makes me feel good or relieves discomfort for reasons I'm not aware of."

If we can become aware of those reasons and give people better, more productive outlets that resolve their needs more efficiently, they'll change their views and their behavior in ways that heal society.

That's how persuasion works. This is also how The Powers That Be control the masses. The difference is, The Powers That Be don't care about the masses. They manipulate and use them, to the point of destroying them. That's when persuasion becomes brainwashing.

The goal of the emerging grassroots alt-intelligentsia is to un-brainwash the masses by giving them easier and feel-good-er steps to meet their

needs in ways that are holistic, healthy, and pro-social instead of joining weird freaky temper tantrums because there's nowhere else to fit in.

Learn and participate!

27 JUL 2024

Why do I focus on women's shortcomings and not give equal time to men's?

Because women are harder to understand. A LOT harder. Even if you are one.

Also, because I am not a woman who dates men, so I don't know what that's like. I don't speak if I'm not sure of what I'm saying.

The Western (and Westernized) world is facing a crisis of immaturity. That's why I talk so much about developmental psychology (pic related). It helps me explain modern behavioral changes in terms of degraded development.

An immature man is simple and easy to understand. He doesn't take responsibility. He takes, but doesn't give. He doesn't put in his best effort. He doesn't have a mission. He isn't self-directed. He is still mentally a child. He hopes or even expects that someone or something other than himself will make his life work.

They call it "Peter Pan syndrome," as if it's a disease. It is actually just the failure to fill the role of a man, and staying a boy at heart. This may be due to personal weakness, disenfranchisement, or both. Simple.

An immature woman is much more complex (and usually more dangerous). When a girl becomes a woman, she is not expected to "woman up" and provide for others and keep her complaints to herself like men. She is expected to understand, nurture, and care for children, as well as whoever or whatever it is that provides for her, typically a husband.

In the same sense that an immature man never takes on the responsibility to go get value from the world and put it to good use, an immature woman never takes on the responsibility to nurture anything but her own enjoyment. Just like men, they remain self-oriented, like

children. This is what leads to the modern love of abortion ("I don't have a responsibility to nurture the next generation"), but what's even more key to understanding this situation is that they also do not take on the responsibility to nurture the men who provide for them ("I don't owe you anything"). They feel perfectly fine accepting provision from men who get nothing back, whether directly or through an institution.

Without that responsibility internalized as a value structure (level 4 on the chart on the next page), women tend to withhold their capacity to nurture from men who offer to provide for them. A mature woman sees an offer of provision from a suitable mate as an honor that must be reciprocated. An immature woman sees the same offer as weakness. (Ew, he thinks I owe him something because he provided XYZ? I'm not settling for anything less than REAL LOVE (temporary sexual excitement)). This detachment of provision from relational responsibility causes women to seek to meet their needs independently of the needs of others, or of society in general (level 3 on this chart). Because that would be "oppression."

Now, once you understand that provision has been separated from relationship in a large and growing segment of the population, and that these women feel perfectly justified in accepting provision from simps while seeking excitement from bad boys, you can see why the immature woman demands so much more attention than the immature man.

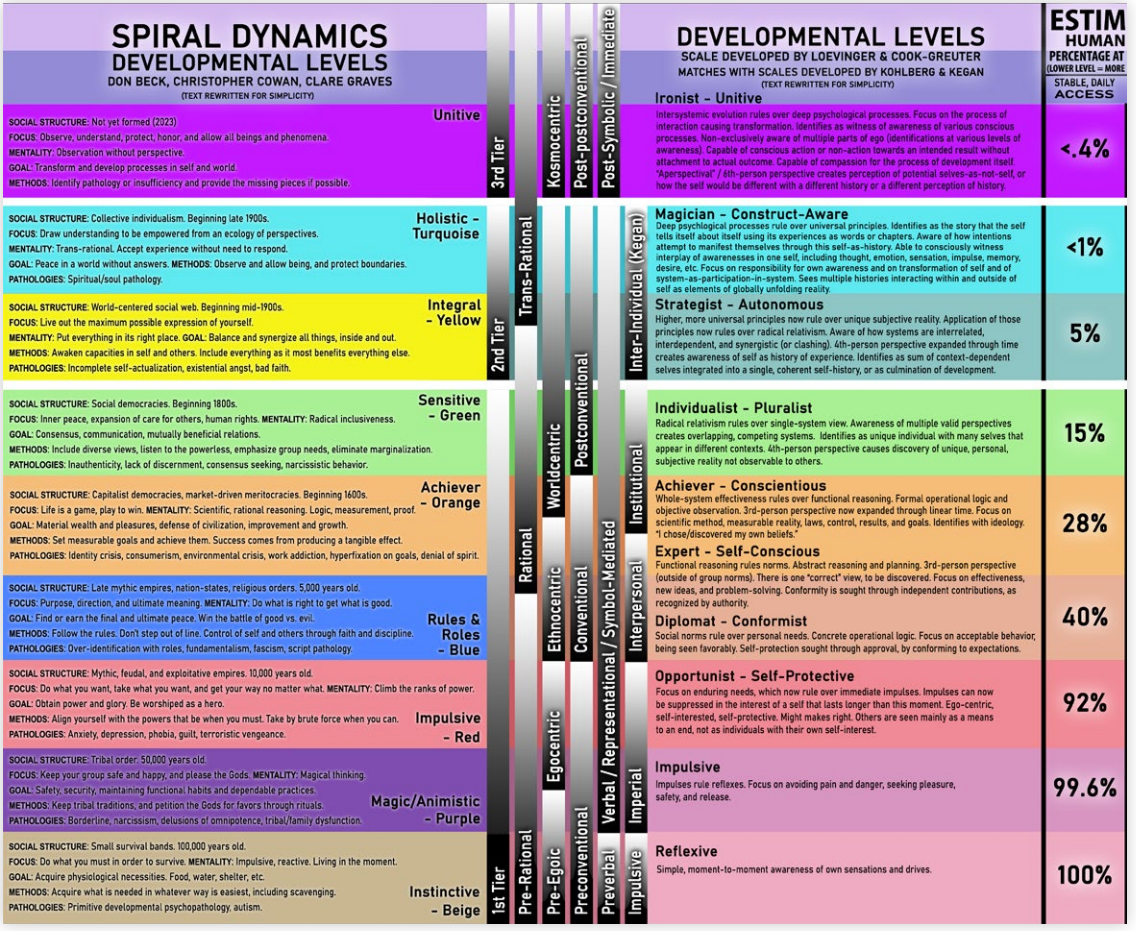
Immature men just need to put in more work and do the best they can (when society allows it, which it doesn't right now).

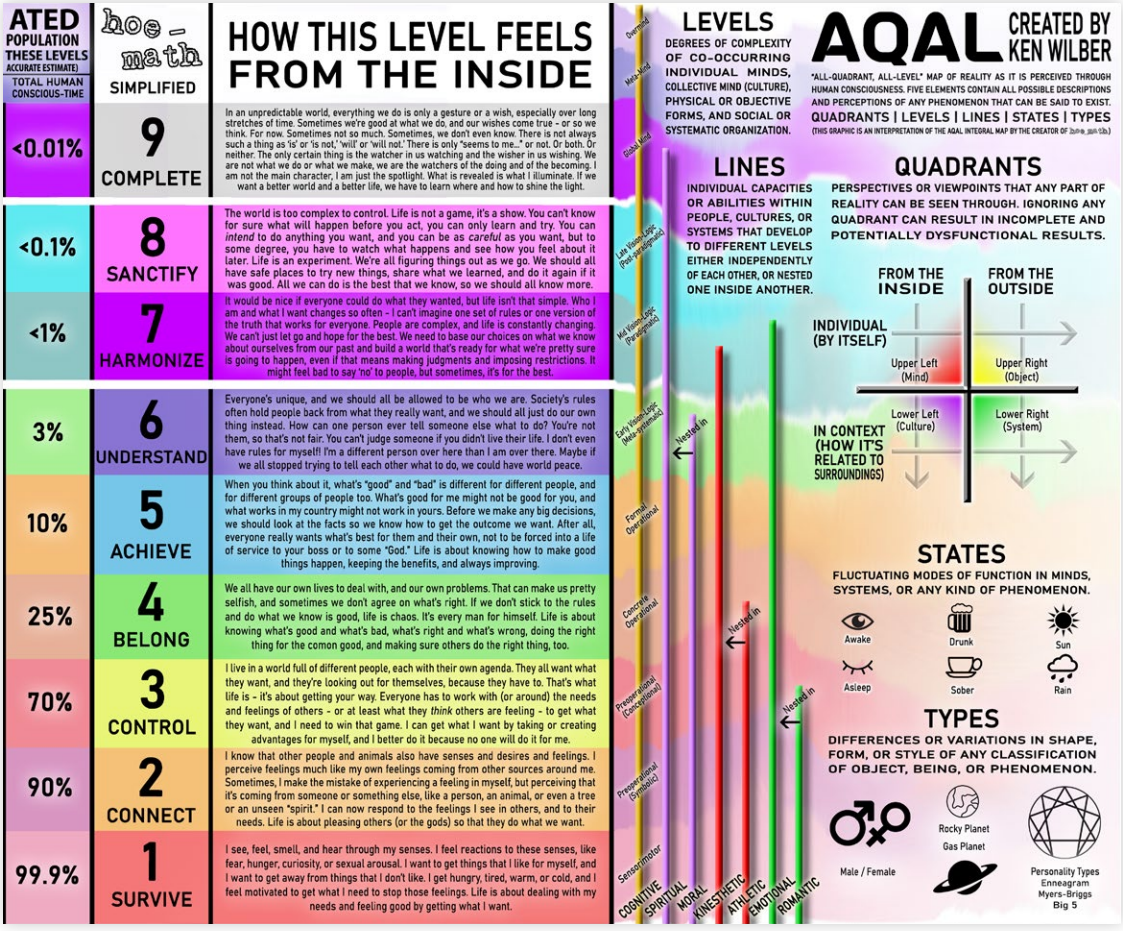
Immature women, on the other hand, hurt the men that love them and love the men that hurt them.

Most of them don't know it, because women are hard to understand (even to women), but they are rewarding the behavior that rots society and punishing the behavior that builds it. They chase the men who use them and use the men who chase them, and men are adapting by becoming even bigger pieces of shit in order to compete.

What's the solution? I dunno. No solution, only problem.

It's going to require a bottom-up and top-down reconstruction of more or less all of our institutions, cultural values, and social norms.


SPIRAL DYNAMICS
DEVELOPMENTAL LEVELS
DON BECK, CHRISTOPHER COWAN, CLARE GRAVES
(TEXT REWRITTEN FOR SIMPLICITY)
DEVELOPMENTAL LEVELS
SCALE DEVELOPED BY LOEVINGER & COOK-GREUTER
MATCHES WITH SCALES DEVELOPED BY KOHLBERG & KEGAN
(TEXT REWRITTEN FOR SIMPLICITY)
ESTIM
HUMAN
PERCENTAGE AT
(LOWER LEVEL = MORE
STABLE, DAILY
ACCESS
Unitive
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Not yet formed (2023)
FOCUS: Observe, understand, protect, honor, and allow all beings and phenomena.
MENTALITY: Observation without perspective.
GOAL: Transform and develop processes in self and world.
METHODS: Identify pathology or insufficiency and provide the missing pieces if possible.
Ironist - Unitive
Intersystemic evolution rules over deep psychological processes. Focus on the process of interaction causing transformation. Identifies as witness of awareness of various conscious processes. Non-exclusively aware of multiple parts of ego (identifications at various levels of awareness). Capable of conscious action or non-action towards an intended result without attachment to actual outcome. Capable of compassion for the process of development itself. "Aperspectival" / 6th-person perspective creates perception of potential selves-as-not-self, or how the self would be different with a different history or a different perception of history.
<.4%
Holistic - Turquoise
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Collective individualism. Beginning late 1900s.
FOCUS: Draw understanding to be empowered from an ecology of perspectives.
MENTALITY: Trans-rational. Accept experience without need to respond.
GOAL: Peace in a world without answers. METHODS: Observe and allow being, and protect boundaries.
PATHOLOGIES: Spiritual/soul pathology.
Magician - Construct-Aware
Deep psychological processes rule over universal principles. Identifies as the story that the self tells itself about itself using its experiences as words or chapters. Aware of how intentions attempt to manifest themselves through this self-as-history. Able to consciously witness interplay of awarenesses in one self, including thought, emotion, sensation, impulse, memory, desire, etc. Focus on responsibility for own awareness and on transformation of self and of system-as-participation-in-system. Sees multiple histories interacting within and outside of self as elements of globally unfolding reality.
<1%
Integral - Yellow
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: World-centered social web. Beginning mid-1900s.
FOCUS: Live out the maximum possible expression of yourself.
MENTALITY: Put everything in its right place. GOAL: Balance and synergize all things, inside and out.
METHODS: Awaken capacities in self and others. Include everything as it most benefits everything else.
PATHOLOGIES: Incomplete self-actualization, existential angst, bad faith.
Strategist - Autonomous
Higher, more universal principles now rule over unique subjective reality. Application of those principles now rules over radical relativism. Aware of how systems are interrelated, interdependent, and synergistic (or clashing). 4th-person perspective expanded through time creates awareness of self as history of experience. Identifies as sum of context-dependent selves integrated into a single, coherent self-history, or as culmination of development.
5%
Sensitive - Green
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Social democracies. Beginning 1800s.
FOCUS: Inner peace, expansion of care for others, human rights. MENTALITY: Radical inclusiveness.
GOAL: Consensus, communication, mutually beneficial relations.
METHODS: Include diverse views, listen to the powerless, emphasize group needs, eliminate marginalization.
PATHOLOGIES: Inauthenticity, lack of discernment, consensus seeking, narcissistic behavior.
Individualist - Pluralist
Radical relativism rules over single-system view. Awareness of multiple valid perspectives creates overlapping, competing systems. Identifies as unique individual with many selves that appear in different contexts. 4th-person perspective causes discovery of unique, personal, subjective reality not observable to others.
15%
Achiever - Orange
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Capitalist democracies, market-driven meritocracies. Beginning 1600s.
FOCUS: Life is a game, play to win. MENTALITY: Scientific, rational reasoning. Logic, measurement, proof.
GOAL: Material wealth and pleasures, defense of civilization, improvement and growth.
METHODS: Set measurable goals and achieve them. Success comes from producing a tangible effect.
PATHOLOGIES: Identity crisis, consumerism, environmental crisis, work addiction, hyperfixation on goals, denial of spirit.
Achiever - Conscientious
Whole-system effectiveness rules over functional reasoning. Formal operational logic and objective observation. 3rd-person perspective now expanded through linear time. Focus on scientific method, measurable reality, laws, control, results, and goals. Identifies with ideology. "I chose/discovered my own beliefs."
Expert - Self-Conscious
Functional reasoning rules norms. Abstract reasoning and planning. 3rd-person perspective (outside of group norms). There is one "correct" view, to be discovered. Focus on effectiveness, new ideas, and problem-solving. Conformity is sought through independent contributions, as recognized by authority.
28%
Rules & Roles - Blue
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Late mythic empires, nation-states, religious orders. 5,000 years old.
FOCUS: Purpose, direction, and ultimate meaning. MENTALITY: Do what is right to get what is good.
GOAL: Find or earn the final and ultimate peace. Win the battle of good vs. evil.
METHODS: Follow the rules. Don't step out of line. Control of self and others through faith and discipline.
PATHOLOGIES: Over-identification with roles, fundamentalism, fascism, script pathology.
Diplomat - Conformist
Social norms rule over personal needs. Concrete operational logic. Focus on acceptable behavior, being seen favorably. Self-protection sought through approval, by conforming to expectations.
40%
Impulsive - Red
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Mythic, feudal, and exploitative empires. 10,000 years old.
FOCUS: Do what you want, take what you want, and get your way no matter what. MENTALITY: Climb the ranks of power.
GOAL: Obtain power and glory. Be worshiped as a hero.
METHODS: Align yourself with the powers that be when you must. Take by brute force when you can.
PATHOLOGIES: Anxiety, depression, phobia, guilt, terroristic vengeance.
Opportunist - Self-Protective
Focus on enduring needs, which now rule over immediate impulses. Impulses can now be suppressed in the interest of a self that lasts longer than this moment. Ego-centric, self-interested, self-protective. Might makes right. Others are seen mainly as a means to an end, not as individuals with their own self-interest.
92%
Magic/Animistic - Purple
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Tribal order: 50,000 years old.
FOCUS: Keep your group safe and happy, and please the Gods. MENTALITY: Magical thinking.
GOAL: Safety, security, maintaining functional habits and dependable practices.
METHODS: Keep tribal traditions, and petition the Gods for favors through rituals.
PATHOLOGIES: Borderline, narcissism, delusions of omnipotence, tribal/family dysfunction.
Impulsive
Impulses rule reflexes. Focus on avoiding pain and danger, seeking pleasure, safety, and release.
99.6%
Instinctive - Beige
SOCIAL STRUCTURE: Small survival bands. 100,000 years old.
FOCUS: Do what you must in order to survive. MENTALITY: Impulsive, reactive. Living in the moment.
GOAL: Acquire physiological necessities. Food, water, shelter, etc.
METHODS: Acquire what is needed in whatever way is easiest, including scavenging.
PATHOLOGIES: Primitive developmental psychopathology, autism.
Reflexive
Simple, moment-to-moment awareness of own sensations and drives.
100%
3rd Tier
2nd Tier
1st Tier
Trans-Rational
Rational
Pre-Rational
Kosmocentric
Worldcentric
Ethnocentric
Egocentric
Post-postconventional
Postconventional
Conventional
Preconventional
Post-Symbolic / Immediate
Inter-Individual (Kegan)
Institutional
Interpersonal
Verbal / Representational / Symbol-Mediated
Preverbal
Pre-Egoic
Imperial
Impulsive


ATED POPULATION THESE LEVELS ACCURATE ESTIMATE)
TOTAL HUMAN CONSCIOUS-TIME
hoe - math
SIMPLIFIED
HOW THIS LEVEL FEELS FROM THE INSIDE
<0.01%
9
COMPLETE
In an unpredictable world, everything we do is only a gesture or a wish, especially over long stretches of time. Sometimes we're good at what we do, and our wishes come true - or so we think. For now. Sometimes not so much. Sometimes, we don't even know. There is not always such a thing as 'is' or 'is not,' 'will' or 'will not.' There is only "seems to me..." or not. Or both. Or neither. The only certain thing is the watcher in us watching and the wisher in us wishing. We are not what we do or what we make, we are the watchers of the doing and of the becoming. I am not the main character, I am just the spotlight. What is revealed is what I illuminate. If we want a better world and a better life, we have to learn where and how to shine the light.
<0.1%
8
SANCTIFY
The world is too complex to control. Life is not a game, it's a show. You can't know for sure what will happen before you act, you can only learn and try. You can intend to do anything you want, and you can be as careful as you want, but to some degree, you have to watch what happens and see how you feel about it later. Life is an experiment. We're all figuring things out as we go. We should all have safe places to try new things, share what we learned, and do it again if it was good. All we can do is the best that we know, so we should all know more.
<1%
7
HARMONIZE
It would be nice if everyone could do what they wanted, but life isn't that simple. Who I am and what I want changes so often - I can't imagine one set of rules or one version of the truth that works for everyone. People are complex, and life is constantly changing. We can't just let go and hope for the best. We need to base our choices on what we know about ourselves from our past and build a world that's ready for what we're pretty sure is going to happen, even if that means making judgments and imposing restrictions. It might feel bad to say 'no' to people, but sometimes, it's for the best.
3%
6
UNDERSTAND
Everyone's unique, and we should all be allowed to be who we are. Society's rules often hold people back from what they really want, and we should all just do our own thing instead. How can one person ever tell someone else what to do? You're not them, so that's not fair. You can't judge someone if you didn't live their life. I don't even have rules for myself! I'm a different person over here than I am over there. Maybe if we all stopped trying to tell each other what to do, we could have world peace.
10%
5
ACHIEVE
When you think about it, what's "good" and "bad" is different for different people, and for different groups of people too. What's good for me might not be good for you, and what works in my country might not work in yours. Before we make any big decisions, we should look at the facts so we know how to get the outcome we want. After all, everyone really wants what's best for them and their own, not to be forced into a life of service to your boss or to some "God." Life is about knowing how to make good things happen, keeping the benefits, and always improving.
25%
4
BELONG
We all have our own lives to deal with, and our own problems. That can make us pretty selfish, and sometimes we don't agree on what's right. If we don't stick to the rules and do what we know is good, life is chaos. It's every man for himself. Life is about knowing what's good and what's bad, what's right and what's wrong, doing the right thing for the comon good, and making sure others do the right thing, too.
70%
3
CONTROL
I live in a world full of different people, each with their own agenda. They all want what they want, and they're looking out for themselves, because they have to. That's what life is - it's about getting your way. Everyone has to work with (or around) the needs and feelings of others - or at least what they think others are feeling - to get what they want, and I need to win that game. I can get what I want by taking or creating advantages for myself, and I better do it because no one will do it for me.
90%
2
CONNECT
I know that other people and animals also have senses and desires and feelings. I perceive feelings much like my own feelings coming from other sources around me. Sometimes, I make the mistake of experiencing a feeling in myself, but perceiving that it's coming from someone or something else, like a person, an animal, or even a tree or an unseen "spirit." I can now respond to the feelings I see in others, and to their needs. Life is about pleasing others (or the gods) so that they do what we want.
99.9%
1
SURVIVE
I see, feel, smell, and hear through my senses. I feel reactions to these senses, like fear, hunger, curiosity, or sexual arousal. I want to get things that I like for myself, and I want to get away from things that I don't like. I get hungry, tired, warm, or cold, and I feel motivated to get what I need to stop those feelings. Life is about dealing with my needs and feeling good by getting what I want.
Overmind
Meta-Mind
Global Mind
Late Vision-Logic (Post-Integrated)
Mid Vision-Logic (Paradigmatic)
Early Vision-Logic (Metasystemic)
Formal Operational
Concrete Operational
Preoperational (Conceptional)
Preoperational (Symbolic)
Sensorimotor
COGNITIVE
SPIRITUAL
MORAL
KINESTHETIC
ATHLETIC
EMOTIONAL
ROMANTIC
Nested in
Nested in
Nested in
LEVELS
DEGREES OF COMPLEXITY OF CO-OCCURRING INDIVIDUAL MINDS, COLLECTIVE MIND (CULTURE), PHYSICAL OR OBJECTIVE FORMS, AND SOCIAL OR SYSTEMATIC ORGANIZATION.
AQAL
CREATED BY KEN WILBER
ALL-QUADRANT, ALL-LEVEL MAP OF REALITY AS IT IS PERCEIVED THROUGH HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS. FIVE ELEMENTS CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS AND PERCEPTIONS OF ANY PHENOMENON THAT CAN BE SAID TO EXIST.
QUADRANTS | LEVELS | LINES | STATES | TYPES
(THIS GRAPHIC IS AN INTERPRETATION OF THE AQAL INTEGRAL MAP BY THE CREATOR OF
LINES
INDIVIDUAL CAPACITIES OR ABILITIES WITHIN PEOPLE, CULTURES, OR SYSTEMS THAT DEVELOP TO DIFFERENT LEVELS EITHER INDEPENDENTLY OF EACH OTHER, OR NESTED ONE INSIDE ANOTHER.
QUADRANTS
PERSPECTIVES OR VIEWPOINTS THAT ANY PART OF REALITY CAN BE SEEN THROUGH. IGNORING ANY QUADRANT CAN RESULT IN INCOMPLETE AND POTENTIALLY DYSFUNCTIONAL RESULTS.
FROM THE INSIDE
FROM THE OUTSIDE
INDIVIDUAL (BY ITSELF)
IN CONTEXT (HOW IT'S RELATED TO SURROUNDINGS)
Upper Left (Mind)
Upper Right (Object)
Lower Left (Culture)
Lower Right (System)
STATES
FLUCTUATING MODES OF FUNCTION IN MINDS, SYSTEMS, OR ANY KIND OF PHENOMENON.
Awake
Drunk
Sun
Asleep
Sober
Rain
TYPES
DIFFERENCES OR VARIATIONS IN SHAPE, FORM, OR STYLE OF ANY CLASSIFICATION OF OBJECT, BEING, OR PHENOMENON.
Male / Female
Rocky Planet
Gas Planet
Personality Types
Enneagram
Myers-Briggs
Big 5

Can we do it in time to save anything? I dunno, lol. Ok thanks for letting me ruin your day bye

31 JUL 2024

The biggest problem in the world right now is mass brainwashing – weapons-grade persuasion that causes people to think, feel, and behave in ways that are harmful to themselves and those who rely on them.

It's been a big part of everyday life for so long that most of us consider it our culture, and it's so sophisticated that most of us can't see it.

Obviously, the brainwashers are to blame, and there should be no mercy for them.

But how much are the brainwashed to blame? Why do some of us resist it? Why do others accept it? Are they purely victims? Or did they choose their beliefs on some level?

We've all seen people loudly proclaim insane beliefs they know not to be true because appearing to fit in gets them some benefit. We know this is happening when we prove them wrong and they display cognitive dissonance. They get angry at us for telling the truth because it takes away the benefit of their lies.

Does that not prove that they know they're lying? Even if it's subconscious? Can you really call someone a victim when you offer the truth and they attack you to preserve their comfort at the expense of everything their comfort (and everyone else's) is built on?

Any path towards bringing people to sanity again needs to include dealing directly with that subconscious choice the "victims" are making to forsake the greater good for the false promise of personal safety. Even if you could disappear the brainwashing with a snap, the damage would linger in the minds of those who accepted it.

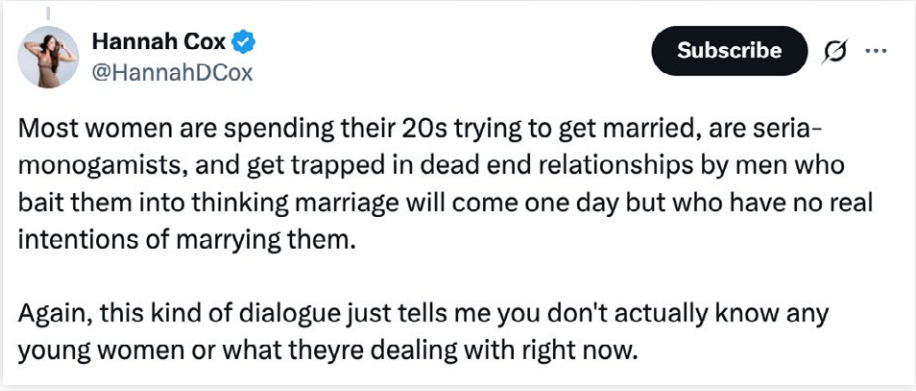
The deceived chose to be deceived because it seemed like the best strategy, not because it seemed true. The task now is to reshape what their best strategy appears to be.

This is obviously a lot easier with institutional power, which we don't have and may never get in time. We are left to build our own strategies.

I'm acting out what I think the best one is. Repeated, thorough, re-moralizing, destructive confrontation of the ideas to be disposed of whenever they are expressed. It creates the discomfort of cognitive dissonance in the affected people, which is the only way to get at the beliefs.

Do you see any better ideas? Anything I'm missing? We've got to get better at breaking the spell. I'd like to be able to banish these demons from people instantly one day. There has to be a way to build that skill, right?

31 JUL 2024


Hannah Cox
@HannahDCox
Subscribe
Most women are spending their 20s trying to get married, are seria-monogamists, and get trapped in dead end relationships by men who bait them into thinking marriage will come one day but who have no real intentions of marrying them.
Again, this kind of dialogue just tells me you don't actually know any young women or what theyre dealing with right now.

This is true and important. The type of men who can attract multiple women at once are heavily responsible for the decay of marriage and families through wasting women's time with selfish games.

I have found that I have no control over the men who behave this way. They respond in my comments that they do not care and will not change.

I never was one of these men...not REALLY. I am a clear communicator, and when I had relationships of this nature, I would not lie or omit details to give women false hope and "string them along."

Here's what you're missing: they often string themselves along. I would say "here's how it is – it's not happening," and they would often persist. Some still do, even ones I haven't met in the flesh.

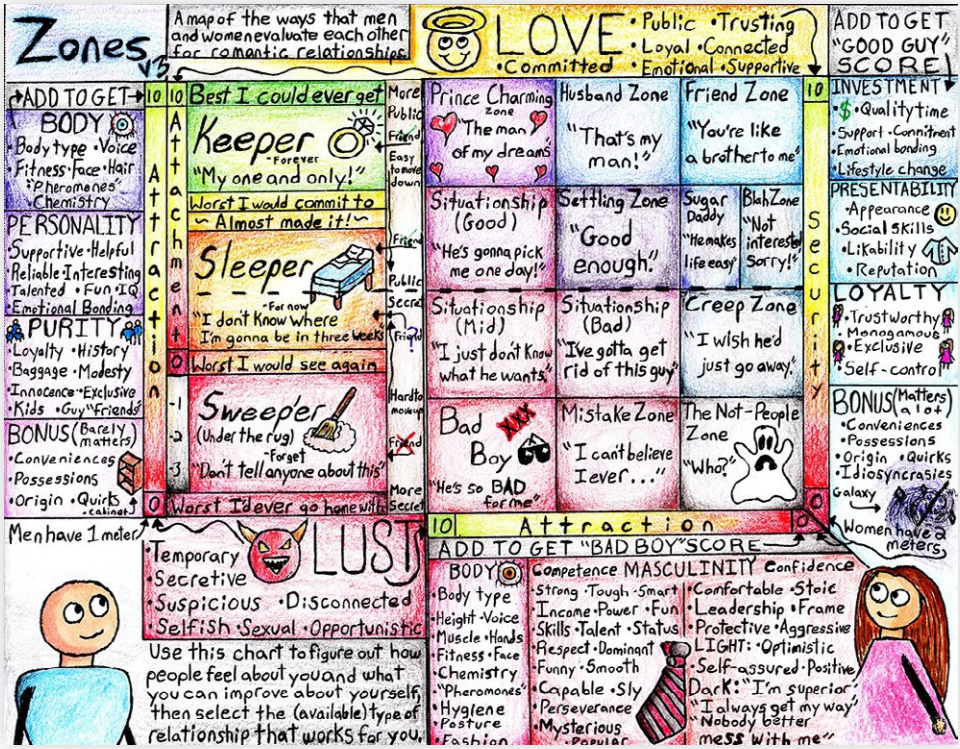
It gets comical.

I will concoct a string of words and phrases with all the skill I can muster to convey my certainty that I will never agree to the pairing that she's seeking, and with no hesitation, she will encourage me to just try it out maybe for a little while. The offers often become explicit, and are sometimes accompanied by additional, um, digital media.

Especially for younger men, this can be hard to decline. I have several memories of giving in to these tactics, accompanied by mixed feelings. I liked being desired, the temptation was too much to resist, but I knew it was a road to hurt feelings and wasted time.

We used to negate this dynamic through tight social groups that would monitor and regulate these destructive connections. That's as gone as Atlantis at this point. We are responsible for ourselves.

I don't know how to get men to stop taking advantage of opportunities like this, but I do know that numerous women have responded positively to my version of "he's just not that into you," which is to point out that they're consenting to be in the "sleeper" category on this silly chart I made. When he treats you like that, that means that to him, you're just "for now" and not "forever."


Zones
A map of the ways that men and women evaluate each other for romantic relationships
LOVE
•Committed •Public •Trusting •Loyal •Connected •Emotional •Supportive
ADD TO GET "GOOD GUY" SCORE
Prince Charming Zone
"The man of my dreams"
Husband Zone
"That's my man!"
Friend Zone
"You're like a brother to me"
Situationship (Good)
"He's gonna pick me one day!"
Settling Zone
"Good enough."
Sugar Daddy
"He makes life easy"
Blah Zone
"Not interested. Sorry!"
Situationship (Mid)
"I just don't know what he wants"
Situationship (Bad)
"I've gotta get rid of this guy"
Creep Zone
"I wish he'd just go away."
Bad Boy
"He's so BAD for me"
Mistake Zone
"I can't believe I ever..."
The Not-People Zone
"Who?"
ADD TO GET
BODY
•Body type •Voice •Fitness •Face •Hair •Pheromones •Chemistry
PERSONALITY
•Supportive •Helpful •Reliable •Interesting •Talented •Fun •IQ •Emotional Bonding
PURITY
•Loyalty •History •Baggage •Modesty •Innocence •Exclusive •Kids •Guy/Friends
BONUS (Barely matters)
•Conveniences •Possessions •Origin •Quirks
Attraction
Best I could ever get
Keeper
-Forever
"My one and only!"
Worst I would commit to
~Almost made it!~
Sleeper
-For now
"I don't know where I'm gonna be in three weeks"
Worst I would see again
Sweeper
(Under the rug)
-Forget
"Don't tell anyone about this"
Worst I'd ever go home with
Attachment
More Public
Friend
Easy to move down
Friend
Public Secret
Friend
Hard to make up
Friend
More Secret
Security
INVESTMENT
•$ •Quality time •Support •Commitment •Emotional bonding •Lifestyle change
PRESENTABILITY
•Appearance •Social Skills •Likability •Reputation
LOYALTY
•Trustworthy •Monogamous •Exclusive •Self-control
BONUS (Matters a lot)
•Conveniences •Possessions •Origin •Quirks •Idiosyncrasies
Galaxy
Men have 1 meter
Women have a meters
LUST
•Temporary •Secretive •Suspicious •Disconnected •Selfish •Sexual •Opportunistic
Use this chart to figure out how people feel about you and what you can improve about yourself, then select the (available) type of relationship that works for you.
Attraction
ADD TO GET "BAD BOY" SCORE
BODY
•Body type •Height •Voice •Muscle •Hands •Fitness •Face •Chemistry •"Pheromones" •Hygiene •Posture •Fashion
Competence MASCULINITY Confidence
•Strong •Tough •Smart •Income •Power •Fun •Skills •Talent •Status •Respect •Dominant •Funny •Smooth •Capable •Sly •Perseverance •Mysterious
•Confortable •Stoic •Leadership •Frame •Protective •Aggressive
LIGHT: •Optimistic •Self-assured •Positive
DarK: "I'm superior" "I always get my way" "Nobody better mess with me"

I even had an old friend (female) tell me that she showed this chart to a friend of hers (female), who reported to her that her current love interest had said the EXACT SAME PHRASE to her: "I don't know where I'm gonna be in three weeks." She consequently cut things off.

If you can figure out how to get men to stop accepting these opportunities, please tell me all about it, but please also share with women this knowledge of their own responsibility.

1 AUG 2024

I haven't read "Sex and Culture" by J.D. Unwin yet, but the summaries make it seem to be the most important book you can read on sexual morals and how they affect civilizations.

"Some moral laws might limit pleasure and enjoyment in the short term but in the long term minimize suffering and maximize human fulfillment."

Controlling the short-term urges of the masses for the betterment of the future is the very basis of civilization. When you say this out loud today, you will be met with a chorus of insults about your personal lack of ability to compete for pleasure and enjoyment in the short term, whether it's true or not. "Incel" means "you wish you could compete in hell world, but you can't."

Few can see how far we have fallen.

This sublimation of the sex urge into higher values is depicted by this statue. The idealized form of man wrestles with the serpent (the lower urges) and becomes its master.

In Genesis, Eve is tempted by the serpent, and Adam complies. Their punishment is to lose paradise. They knew! Like it or not, it is the woman who leads culture. Her choices determine what men must do in order to win her affections. This is why everyone started using "like" as a filler word. The trend began with California valley girls, who were upheld as the ideal of female desirability at the time.

The Disney-ization of society (Sex and the City,

etc.) has convinced several generations of women that following the serpent (privileging excitement and choosing lifestyles based on short-term pleasant feelings) is morally superior to duty and responsibility. They begin and end marriages based on the presence of excitement or the lack of it.

Men have followed.

We are currently well on our way down this death spiral. Few if any civilizations have ever reversed it.

1 AUG 2024

A few of my recent posts are getting feisty in the comments. It's a really good exposition of exactly what I'm trying to expose and deal with.

What I basically said was that I wish the world would have morals. Most of my videos are just pointing out what morals are, and how modern people fail to have them.

Morality doesn't have to be complicated:

Good Behavior = Good World

Bad Behavior = Bad World

I want to live in Good World.

—

Some people are getting it. Others are responding like this:

"But if I choose Good Behavior, then people who choose Bad Behavior might beat me! And then I'd be a loser! So I have to choose Bad Behavior, and then I'll only *probably* be a loser, or maybe a winner in a vastly degraded world!"

Not only that, but they also start to say, "when Bad Behavior gets me a personal victory, that's Good." It isn't. You just won this round at the cost of social integrity, is all. You got a little for yourself by taking a lot out of the world.

> Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who put darkness for light and light for darkness – *Isaiah 5:20*

That's the game theory of social decay. When being good doesn't work anymore, people start being bad to protect themselves. Then when enough people are bad, there's SO MUCH MORE BAD STUFF to protect yourself from. That's Bad World. Enjoy your stay!

The world is big and strong. Individuals are small and weak. Sometimes, you can't beat what the world does to you. You can only choose which direction you want to go in.

I don't want to do bad things to get good things out of Bad World. That makes me feel gross. You can! If you want! You can even use all my content to help you do it! I can't stop you (I wish I could)!

Ultimately, I am only an explainer. "X is why Z happens, and when you do A, you get B." Do what you want with the information. No need to get so cranky.

2 AUG 2024

> "People who have overcome depression, what's your secret?"

Prioritize health according to Maslow's hierarchy (start at the bottom) and have clear goals with actionable steps.

Ignore psychobabble about chemical imbalances and pharmaceuticals. By far most "chemical" causes of depression result from conditions, not from the natural state of your body.

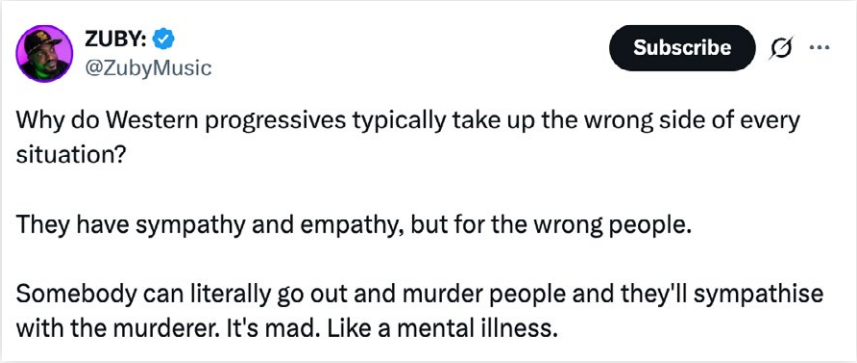
Therapy (or talking to good friends) can help you solve problems in yourself by understanding yourself. This gives you power to change your life. Words are the channel that make unconscious things conscious.

However, if you ever find that your problems are external to yourself, get out of therapy. They will try to make the problems appear to be about you, because that's what they get paid to work on. When I was dealing with a lot of injustice all at once, my therapist told me to do breathing exercises and take baths and offered pills. What I needed was agreement that those things shouldn't have happened, so I didn't have to feel isolated and helpless, not band-aids for symptoms.

2 AUG 2024

Every function of society is inverted. Doctors don't make you healthy. Police don't make you safe. Food doesn't nourish you. The government doesn't benefit the people. Why would therapists be any different?

2 AUG 2024


ZUBY:
@ZubyMusic
Subscribe
Why do Western progressives typically take up the wrong side of every situation?
They have sympathy and empathy, but for the wrong people.
Somebody can literally go out and murder people and they'll sympathise with the murderer. It's mad. Like a mental illness.

Progressive ideology is anti-self. Their origin myth is poisoned. It's a suicide cult.

Whatever nation or group identity's influence they are living under is labeled as the enemy. It's an inversion of the function of an origin myth.

From what I understand, the Sioux tribe took the land they lived on (before white expansion Westward) from the Blackfoot tribe by force. Typical hack-and-slash conquering. Their origin myth was that they grew out of the ground like the grass. They legitimized themselves through mythology.

The progressive origin myth is that the creators of the world they live in were bad people who did bad things and need to pay through self-sacrifice until they are all gone. This informs their behavior in the opposite fashion. They seek redemption through the death of the order that supports them, believing that whatever comes after them will be better because they are the worst thing.

This is why they so consistently choose the inverse of the position that makes them stronger.

2 AUG 2024

Why are western men not motivated to be better?

IMO, it's a blend of entitlement and having no reason to be. They either want the good life without being good enough, or they put in the work and get nothing. That gets tiresome fast.

What conditions need to change to make men want to be great again?

—

If you put a lion on the savanna, it has to do lion things better than the other lions or it won't survive and reproduce. That's how life is for lions (on the savanna) but that isn't how life is for humans.

If you put that lion in a cage, you really can't judge it anymore. If it gets fat and lazy, if it does nothing but walk in circles all day... Well, it's in a cage! It can't do what it needs to do.

"No one owes you anything" assumes that you haven't been put in a cage. Humans, particularly those in more developed countries, live in unfathomably complex cages that most of us can't see.

There's an old episode of the Simpsons where a young Homer wants to join a club with the other kids, but they call it the "No Homers Club." He points out that the other Homer was allowed to join, and they say "Yeah, it's the No Homer*SSSS* Club! We're allowed to have ONE!"

How much harder does Homer have to work to be allowed in? That's right – it doesn't matter. He's banned from something he needs to participate in – social belonging.

Look for the invisible walls, not just around yourself, but around others. Who is given preferential treatment? Who is demoted to last in line, or not allowed at all? Why? Who decided this? Did they have a right to?

If you investigate this deeply enough, you'll find that a lot of people are being gatekept out of things they need, and it's not because the gatekeepers have the right to do it. It's because of the vast, foul social ill of collective envy combined with even more vast government overreach.

Want to understand people? Here's a tip on learning how to learn from others:

One thing I've been really naive about in my life is listening to people just because they're smart or just because they're experts, or even just successful. It's tempting to think "this guy knows what he's talking about – I should listen even if it doesn't make sense to me yet."

What I've noticed is that usually, even the most impressive people will tell you that what worked for them will work for you even though they're not really thinking about your life. Or worse: "whatever it is that I sell will work for you." That one was easier to learn! Self-interest colors the advice people give. Every therapist thinks you need therapy!

You've heard it said that if all you have is a hammer, every problem looks like a nail. Well, everyone only has the tools that they have, and those tools are different from yours. If someone has, let's say, a table saw, a chainsaw, a lathe, and a hatchet, all of YOUR problems are likely going to have wood-based solutions, if you ask them.

Right now, I'm trying to pick where to move. The Idaho guy says Idaho. The Texas guy says Texas. The New Hampshire guy says New Hampshire. They mean well, but they usually push me a bit to just "make the jump" when my internal decision mechanisms are not locked in yet.

Deciding based on that sort of advice without your gut telling you you're making the right choice for you works out inconsistently. This is how I chose my undergrad major, which was a disaster. I've worked 7 years in my field (if you don't count what I'm doing now) out of 22 years since I graduated. I was stuck with Uber.

Too many internet gurus function this way. The academics say it's all data. The Redpill guys say it's all hard work and manning up. The bitcoin guys say everything is crypto.

I try in my work to say only what I know, and keep it to its applicable territory. I have a lot of answers, but I do not have ALL the answers. Really just a small, but useful area of them. On my YouTube live

sessions, people will buy Superchats to ask me about how to raise kids or make money, and it's like "I dunno boss, thanks for the tenner tho."

Not everyone can or will do that.

The information age has got us all drowning in confusing information streams. The advice people give is always limited to what worked for them, or what worked for people they know, or just what they THINK will work based on analysis detached from real life. That last one is the WORST – people will pretend to have experience when all they did was read, and even then, often not enough.

Instead of listening to what people say, listen to the whole person. His life, his results, his motivations, his credibility. Then apply all that to yourself and your toolbox and your own needs and goals. If it doesn't fit, let it go.

The best choices for you will FEEL in alignment. They can't ONLY make sense rationally, they have to also give you a gut feeling of "that's it," or "it's worth the risk," or at least "I'm excited to try, even if I fail."

Martin Luther once said, "Reason is the Devil's whore," or something like that. He didn't mean "reason bad, superstition good," he meant "you can make anything sound true with enough words."

BEWARE THE AGE OF WORDS! Those who don't will end up placed under a spell.

4 AUG 2024

The hardest lesson for good people to learn is that there's a difference between "weak" and "down on your luck," and if you give too much to the weak, they stab you when your back is turned so they can feel strong.

5 AUG 2024

The "majority" of X group behaving in Z manner doesn't matter, and isn't the problem I'm addressing.

It may be only a small sliver of group X (usually western women of dating age, in my videos), let's say 0.1% of them, who have issue A in

their lives, and 1% with issue B, and 10% with issue C. My content is not trying to say "OH MY GOD LOOK AT ISSUE A! EVERYONE HAS IT BECAUSE OF THIS ONE VIDEO WHERE A GIRL HAS IT!"

My content is trying to point out that the salience, persuasiveness, and viral nature of this type of content is progressively causing attitude and belief changes in people, which are manifesting as the growth of these social problems.

Think of it like this: if you believe that glorifying violence in movies, TV, and song lyrics doesn't create violence, you're a fool. We can see little kids copy what they see on TV. That doesn't stop when you grow up.

Even though maybe only a small percentage of people exposed to violent content will copy it, that could be enough to make the world a lot less safe.

Instead of violence in media, I'm focusing on leftist, feminist, "progressive" beliefs, particularly relating to dating and the rift between men and women, how these beliefs are being expressed between young women in ways that others might not see, how this affects them, how this changes their beliefs and behaviors, and what are the results in our world.

©HBO

Just like this *Sex and the City* clip shows a foolish decision in a light that might cause many women to believe it to be wise, which would then cause them to bring those beliefs into their lives and cause harm to themselves and others, the TikTok clips I select to illustrate my points are persuading their audiences the same way.

I have lived in and visited the bluest, most "progressive" places in the USA, and I have seen the effects of this messaging firsthand. A lot of young women are disconnected from reality.

So no, I'm not trying to tell you that most women are screaming, entitled harpies. I'm trying to tell you that the proliferation of the influence of this kind of messaging has an effect on the beliefs of its audience that in turn has a socially degrading effect which echoes outward into policy, economics, family, culture, and so on.

I'm showing you how brain rot rots brains, and connecting those rotted brains to the choices they make that affect the world that you live in.

6 AUG 2024

Sometimes, people tell me to "stick to the hoe math" when I talk politics. I am! They're missing the point.

I'm not a Manosphere dating guru who went off the rails. I'm a student and practitioner of conscious self-direction. I mean to do more than help people date, even though it's a great place to start. Eros sells.

I began my self-discovery through my desire to appeal to women, and sharing what I learned through those first steps has created a following quickly.

Now I hope to show people – mostly lost, young, western men looking for meaning, like I was – how the same self-development that fixes yourself also fixes the world... But only when we all do it at once.

Self-knowledge is so much more powerful than people realize. The mind and the world co-manifest. Change your mind, change your choices. Change your choices, change your results. The world we live in is nothing but collective results. The world of human affairs is nothing but the results of many minds making many choices.

Many young men face problems they don't need to face. They neglect to develop the traits that might work for them. I can't blame them – I did it, and I've had my life crushed several times. The rewards for the work are slim right now. Conditions are bad.

I want people to see that these conditions are not necessary. They're

not weather patterns. They're not a gamma ray burst from deep space. They're not fate. They are our collective actions – or lack thereof – and the results that follow.

A "hoe" is a dark thing for a woman to be. It's immature, it's selfish, it's based in momentary needs, entitlement, and manipulation, it's uncaring, it's full of betrayal, it lacks nurture and responsibility, it's socially corrosive, it never cleans up after its own messes.

And like Adam followed Eve, so do men model their choices after the habits of the women they desire. The Bible story is a myth or a metaphor, not a fairy tale about a talking snake. Men either adapt to women's preferences or they don't get chosen. Story of my life! (I am top 1% disagreeable; Leftoid women can't stand me beyond a few months.)

My content so far has been mainly pointing out the increasing popularity and effects of this immature, dark feminine mentality. As I've grown, I've begun extending my explanations of the effects of this mentality into the social, economic, and political spheres.

Enough of this behavior rots nations from the inside. Mass suffering is the result, and the great loss of what could have been. I'd like not to live through that, please.

"Hoe math" has several meanings. It can be like "girl math," where girls do math wrong to excuse their spending – it is hoes excusing their hoe behavior. It can be like "the way you have to invest your energy in order to appeal to women," or "the facts about the choices that women are making." To be honest, I re-named my account after someone said "I didn't expect to wake up to hoe math" in a comment on an early video. It was funny.

Ultimately, "hoe math" is how I am trying to describe the sum of the social, economic, and political effects of the rise of the Whore of Babylon in the hearts of a people who've grown callous, cynical, and complacent. It is the best description I can offer in advance of the bill that always comes due for generations of indulgent, hubristic sin, which was never a punishment from some invisible deity, but merely the warnings from generations past about the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and nth-order effects of a nation's choices.

By the way, hubris never changes. No matter the era, the refrain is

the same: “we are the first people in history who can do this thing that’s always been considered bad because we’re different and better because X,” where X is reducible to “it’s the current year”

Some people don’t see this very clearly yet, but many do. It’s always clear right away when they’re locked on to the same complex phenomenon I’m pointing to.

I hope that you’ll join us and wake up to hoe math.

7 AUG 2024

The pronoun thing (and similar forms of woke retardation) is actually an institutionalized form of narcissistic abuse.

Social pressure, threats of exclusion, and in some cases, even the threat of loss of income or criminal charges are the mechanisms available to literally anyone to use as tools of abuse against normal people. There is no barrier to entry besides being believably feminine.

Anyone who wants attention but has nothing to offer in return can use these as weapons to force normal, healthy people to pedestalize their specialness, without needing to actually stop being an absolute loser with no real value to others.

The mechanisms of enforcement are the reason these people are not disregarded as dangerous whack jobs. Some governments and cultures promise punishment for noncompliance with these narcissists, transforming them into weapons of emotional abuse against the general population.

Why? Because they hate you! Your government and society hate you, and they want to cause you grief.

7 AUG 2024

A point I don’t see people making often enough: Territory is a fundamental element of survival. Taking it away is an act of violent aggression.

Bears fight over territory. Wolf packs keep to their territory. Even

eucalyptus trees shed strips of toxic bark to prevent competing plants from growing near their roots.

One language trick the regime uses to make its victims look like aggressors is “we are all the same, so you don’t actually have territory, and you will share yours with hostile outsiders or you’re a terrorist.”

In reality, sameness is a choice made internally by a group. No one outside of a group can tell the group who belongs to it, or is allowed on its territory. “We all have the same number of bones” is not a counterargument to “we don’t want to share our territory with this other group.” That’s like saying “your car is blue, and my eyes are blue, so I own your car, and if you don’t give me the keys, you’ve attacked me.”

What a group wants for itself and its territory is not arguable, no matter how many mean words are used. The aggressor is always the one crossing a boundary against the will of those who drew it.

8 AUG 2024

Deception is the most powerful weapon. A master deceiver can control all other forms of force through the minds of their owners. Lies cause wars.

We live in the age of deception. Neighbors can’t even agree on whether or not Trump got shot. It doesn’t even matter if he did – what matters is that we can’t agree on what should be a pretty clear thing. Someone’s listening to BIG FIBS.

I don’t know yet how to deal effectively with people who have been deceived. I’ll work on it!

But if YOU don’t want to be deceived, the solution is counterintuitive, like a Chinese finger trap. Whatever you believe, you have to admit to yourself: “I could have been tricked into thinking this.”

If you want to be right a lot, you have to be wrong a lot first.

Don't map women's emotional needs onto men, and then judge men for not behaving accordingly.

Men are not women.

Emotion is based in survival.

Men and women survive differently.

Women's emotional needs are based on RELATIONSHIP fidelity because pregnancy happens inside her body. If the relationship is weak, she risks being unsupported and unprotected during this high-need, vulnerable time. If the father cheats, that's bad, but it doesn't always mean she loses his support and protection. The relational bond, for her, is paramount.

Please note: women are often happy to accept SUPPORT from men without offering FERTILITY because they gain much and lose nothing.

Men's emotional needs are based on SEXUAL fidelity, again because pregnancy occurs inside the woman's body. Men are air-gapped from reproduction. If the woman cheats, the relationship no longer matters at all. Not my DNA, not my child, not my business.

Please note: men are often happy to accept FERTILITY from women without offering SUPPORT because they gain much and lose nothing.

When this guy's long-term, committed, monogamous girlfriend tells him "I would not ever have considered you for casual sex," what he hears is: "I offer you FERTILITY, but only in exchange for SUPPORT. I have in the past offered other men FERTILITY even without SUPPORT."

This causes him to feel demoted in her eyes to a lower class of desirability. If you would offer FERTILITY to other men even though they did not have to SUPPORT you to get it, then why do I have to? Why were they better than me?

Additionally, if I'm not that kind of guy to you – the kind that deserves FERTILITY for free – but that kind of guy does exist to you, how much do I now have to worry about what happens when you run into another one?

To us this sounds like “You’re not my favorite type of guy to reproduce with, and I do have a history of giving my body to those guys for free, but I sure do like all the work you’re putting in! Keep it up!”

9 AUG 2024

A tradition is a solution for a problem we forgot we had because it worked so well.

10 AUG 2024

I am not part of the gender war. I have the solution for the gender war. The problem is, very few of the people who need to listen are those who can or will.

The solution is really simple: all power has to come with equal accountability. If you don’t want accountability, you don’t get power. Let everyone choose how much of each they want.

Most people react with violent hatred when you ask women to be accountable for their actions. It could be anything. Narcissism, abuse, cheating, lying, fraud, murder…

There is so much proof of this out there.

They have videos of a male and a female abusing each other in public, and when the male abuses the female, everyone rushes to her aid, but when the female abuses the male, everyone laughs at him and creates stories for why he deserves it.

There are women who get light sentences for doing drugs and murdering men, because “poor girl didn’t know what she was doing.”

As a species, we do not hold women accountable for their actions.

In the past few decades, feminism has begun placing women more and more in positions of power, even when they do not deserve it. They often get extra “girl points” that put them ahead of men in the running for jobs and other positions of power. They totally change the balance of power in politics. They want power, but they don’t want responsibility for what they do with it.

Exactly what do you think is going to happen when you put people in power who haven't earned it and are not held accountable for their actions?

That's right! They wreck everything. And it's never their fault!

They vote to let criminals run free, then they vote to severely punish anyone who stops crime, then when they are the victim of a crime, they say "where are all the men to help meeeeee?" We were at the voting booth, trying to keep that guy in prison. You outnumbered us.

My work helps a lot of people in a lot of ways, but in a sense, it is an ironic performative contradiction. I am trying to hold women accountable for their actions even though I am well aware this is not something that humans are generally capable of. I say, "hey women... Be accountable for yourselves!" And I let the waterfall of insults, threats, accusations, and so on do the talking for me.

Power without accountability is always a disaster. No one ever wins. Even those with power. They always destroy everything that put them there.

Now ask yourself:

Do women have more power than they used to? How much?

...Do they have more accountability?

14 AUG 2024

The same way that a girl who cheats on you will accuse you of cheating...

The same way that porn addicts will call you a liar if you say you don't watch porn...

The same way that fattie-fattie fat-fats will assume you eat as much as they do...

The extremists will call you an extremist.

Defending the interests of your own people and your own traditions and your own culture has been the unquestioned norm for 99% of human history in all places, and is still the unquestioned norm in all

places other than the west, where it has been criminalized, which is causing untold disaster. They don't know it yet, but they're throwing themselves into hell, too.

It is ONLY the brainwashed, unhinged, hormone-popping, TikTok-binging, self-hating, greedy, stupid, entitled, AWFUL (Affluent White Female Urban Liberal) army of hedonistic, traitorous harpies…

(And the media, education, and legal institutions they get their ideas from, and their counterpart armies of spineless simps and other groups with an entitlement complex)

…That have ever normalized hating yourself and where you came from and demoting yourself to second-class (or worse) citizens while privileging those who hate you in your own homeland.

And they did all of that just so they could get your money without giving you anything back (you pay taxes which subsidize their diversity programs so they can play girlboss while you wither and die in mom's basement).

And they did it using "threat narratives."

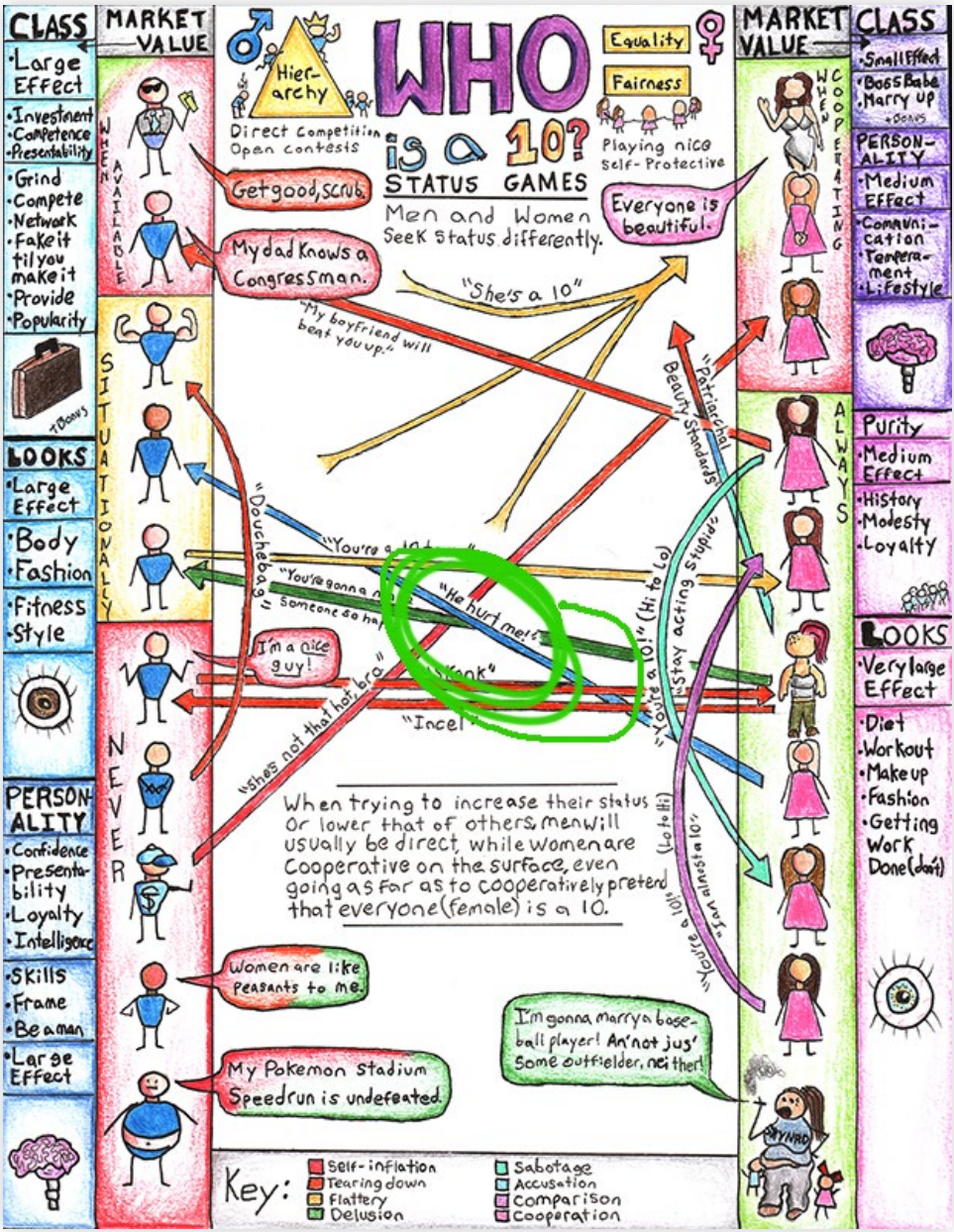
If you want to stop your world from circling the drain, learn to recognize "threat narratives" and call them out wherever you see them. Tell the demons vomiting them at you: "you're lying to manipulate people into giving you more than you deserve."

Common threat narratives of the past few years:

- Believe / trust women (or else you're on the side of the bad guys)
- Wage gap (make-believe story about women being paid less money for equal-value labor)
- Handmaid's Tale
- That one Gillette commercial
- Everyone I don't like is a Nazi / school shooter (your very reasonable and healthy opinions make you a threat to the physical safety of innocents)

- “Incel” as a label for anyone who notices AWFUL behavior (now recognized by the FBI as sufficient reason to target groups/individuals for persecution of various degrees)

Here’s an enthusiastically circled part of my “who is a 10” chart to remind you of what they look like.



Remember: we are several generations deep into Disney brainwashing. Remember the Disney stories. Remember Super Mario. Remember Star Wars. Remember how you feel when you see these stories play out.

Boys imagine themselves the hero.

Girls imagine themselves the victim.

“Help me, I’m so victimized!” does not refer to reality. It’s their default setting.

15 AUG 2024

Once you first learn what is in the human subconscious, and then learn that everything people do consciously is also an expression of those subconscious drives, you begin to understand people a lot better, and also hate them.

16 AUG 2024

All women are born programmed to feel excitement and desire approval from men who display dominant, conquering aggression, even if it is chaotic and evil.

Not all women are slaves to this drive, but the seed of it exists in their subconscious minds. The girl in this video is self-aware and intelligent, which does not negate the feeling, but rather helps her illustrate it.

Some have argued with me that women who respond to this type of aggression with approval are looking for a strong protector and provider. This is not necessarily true.

The aggressive man doesn't have to be nice. He doesn't have to demonstrate care or commitment. He doesn't have to have dad energy. He doesn't have to display ability to acquire resources.

He only has to do what he wants, take what he wants, and be on the winning side, and women will feel something. Usually "this guy is winning, which means he must be special, which makes me tingly. I better get on his good side."

It's similar to Stockholm syndrome. It's the reason women get all dolled up to go out when the Navy comes into harbor and all the uniformed sailors are out on the town. It's the "we're in charge" energy.

Understanding this aspect of female mate selection is absolutely critical to understanding the massive civilization changes we're going through.

Which men are portrayed in popular media as strong, dangerous, winning, and in charge? Which are portrayed as weak losers? Who is allowed to say negative things about whom, and who must be silent, or else?

Hacking the female subconscious changes their beliefs, which changes their behavior, which changes male behavior (to suit the conditioned desires of the targeted women). This is how you cause nations to fall.

19 AUG 2024

“We can’t get equality by doing better; we have to make you do worse.”

“...Why is everything getting worse?”

20 AUG 2024

“Stop playing video games if you want girls to like you more” is a point I am never gonna be able to get through to my audience.

The defense mechanisms around video games are more effective than the iron dome.

—

(Alternative hobbies: Music, art, exercise, reading, any kind of craft like woodwork, metalwork, even sewing. Cooking. Social groups or classes like yoga or a book club. Riding dirt bikes or 4-wheelers. Hunting. Fishing. Travel or exploring. Going outside. Spend a whole day just being outside. Swim, play games, eat, hike, sit by a fire. Women like men who sit on the porch with a beer in the evening more than guys who sit in a gamer chair, because it’s a space she can join you in.)

24 AUG 2024

'Deadpool Killer' — who murdered 2 women 'for the sake of killing' — flooded with messages from lovesick fangirls
Letters to judge beg him to spare the life of double murderer Wade Wilson

These women don't like murder, and they don't want to be murdered. But...

Murdering women for no reason is the purest form of doing whatever you want no matter how much others hate it. And women do love that.

This is why sexual liberation is the end of a civilization. Women will choose chaos and aggression because it's sexier than conflict avoidance and smart (boring) choices.

You have to be a monster and you have to let women know it, but if you're good and you do the right thing, many women will be tempted by the local bad guy. Then we ALL have to be bad guys, or else the bad guys take over.

That's why we used to hang them.

Now think about how we're treating crime lately.

25 AUG 2024

Feminism is the strongest form of misogyny.

Women have lower muscular power, higher sensitivity to negative emotions (more likely to act out of fear), and less access to rationality than men. They are also less interested in building than men are (math, science, engineering) by about 10 to 1, and they cluster around medium

IQ, meaning they are fewer among the gifted and genius levels (also fewer morons).

Nature did not design women to be equally leaders, builders, explorers, soldiers, and laborers. Most are better suited to be mothers and nurturers.

Feminism tells women that these are weak, sad choices. That is the purest form of hate. “What you are, at the core, is inferior. Be more like men.”

I believe that life is better when everyone has the free choice to pursue what they want to do and be, and then are selected or rejected based on competence.

Feminists believe that women need to be artificially placed in traditionally male positions because otherwise they cannot compete (except for the 1 in 10). This moves the other 9 women out of their strongest roles in life and into their weakest.

This is because they fear occupying their strongest roles. They’ve been told those roles are weak, stupid, and oppressive by decades of institutionalized emotional abuse.

I want women to be women because I think that’s good.

Feminists want women to be men because they think being a woman is bad.

They also believe that they need special handouts to help them pretend they achieved this on their own.

I don’t believe women are bad or inferior. Feminists do.

26 AUG 2024

Maybe there are only 1 billion souls and that’s why there are 7 billion empty human husks walking around just doing whatever feels good

Tabula rasa, or "blank slate" philosophy is the cornerstone of moral and cultural decay.

(Blank slate = the human mind can be shaped however we want.)

If human minds are "blank slates," that would mean that we are the only living thing that works this way.

Dogs bark. They don't sing, chirp, or quack based on their surroundings.

Cats, even those born indoors in domestication, will stare intently at bugs, birds, and squirrels through a window, even if the cat has never seen one before.

Sea turtles race to the ocean when they hatch. Salmon swim upstream to breed. They don't have different "cultures" that change those behaviors.

You can take the monkey out of the jungle, but you can't take the jungle out of the monkey, and we are monkeys. Sorta.

That should be enough to dismiss *Tabula Rasa* on its face as ridiculous. It should also be legal to spit all over people who believe it. Like all of us, all day long, so they're constantly drenched in gobs of mouthy sludge with flecks of nuts and ground beef.

In order to be a "blank slate," that means that your self, soul, or mind must be a *separate thing* from your body and your bodily consciousness. The mind is a MAGIC GHOST that lives in your body like a tent!

In reality, your bodily consciousness is the building material (and the toolbox) that you use to create your emotional and (if you're lucky) rational consciousness.

To believe you are a blank slate is like believing your home is made of angles and measures, but not wood or stone, so you can make a house however you want with new measures.

You can shape stone in a new way; it still crumbles the same.

(Incidentally, this is why airplanes fall apart now. Math and physics were "oppressive," so they tried some "new ideas.")

Viewing the mind or the self as separate from the body in this way is profoundly pathological. To say, "I am not limited by my genes" is like saying "I made this styrofoam look like a brick, so that proves we can build a house with it." CRASH!

Just like everything that emerges from liberalism, *Tabula rasa* starts with self-hatred, which becomes delusion, then projection, then violence.

"I can be whatever I want (other than what I am), and if I fail, it's YOUR fault, and you need to PAY. YOU'RE X-PHOBIC. YOU HATE ME."

No, you just aren't what you claim to be.

Essentially, Blank Slate theory is the same sin that got Lucifer cast out of Heaven. "I do not want to be limited by what I am. I want total control. I am my own God. And if I don't have God's power, I'll just force people to say I do."

We now live in Satan's kingdom, made of brick-painted foam. CRASH! Pride comes before the fall!

(They should change the gay month to August to make that a double entendre.)

27 AUG 2024

If you love something, you must hate what threatens to destroy it.

If you love your garden, you cannot love weeds. If you love your children, you cannot love your local pedophile.

Beware of anyone who says they are all love. They're not. They're lying. They love some things. They hate what threatens those things.

Hidden hate is much more dangerous than hate that shows. Remember, cows and pigs think the farmer loves them until the slaughter.

Here, the bugpeople try to associate Trump with evil and hatred. "He is bad, but we are good."

The trained eye sees what they mean: “we hate what he represents (you and your family).”

Don’t reason with these people. They don’t want to get along.

27 AUG 2024

The more similar people are, the less conflict they have.

“Diversity” is artificially (and immorally and illegally) forcing people as different as possible to share the same space.

29 AUG 2024

Just came up with an idea for the perfect dating app:

The way it works is before you get any of your messages it sends them to your father for approval, also it’s mandatory.

30 AUG 2024

Just got another idea for a dating app:

It scans your face to show you equally attractive matches, also when you swipe left it bounces back and goes like “you sure about that?” or “come on now, he seems nice” or whatever

30 AUG 2024

Modern women love to say they “don’t need” men.

What do they mean by that?

Modern women truly believe, from the bottom of their hearts, that they can vote to get everything for free, exclude 80% of men from any life worth living, and the world will turn into a Lisa Frank notebook cover.

They have no idea that those men have to make the stuff that they want to vote themselves for free. They believe in Santa magic, where invisible elves build apartments and run electric generators and farm and ship all the food, and we just get to have it for free.

That's why they love the word "free." College should be "free!" (Because no one had to build it, clean it, power it, maintain it, protect it, staff it, or teach at it. Those things are "free" because Santa brought them.)

This is also why there is an epidemic of housewives complaining that husbands "don't do enough housework" on top of their jobs. His job, to her, is "not work." He just disappears all day like flicking off a light switch, then comes back with magic Santa money. The work he did "doesn't count."

That's why modern women (and their skinnyfat, weakling simps) vote left. They believe that all wealth is free, that it exists without being created with labor, and that equally distributing it to themselves and lazy criminals will make the world a utopia.

And that's why democracy is stupid and evil, and fixing this crisis means taking the vote away from most people.

30 AUG 2024

A lot of people have been saying "repeal the 19th," which is bad messaging. You're hurting the cause by saying that.

It's also totally unnecessary.

The perfect litmus test for voting is extremely simple: Feels vs. Reals.

We all know that "feels" people are disabled. They lack the ability to step beyond their fee-fee tickles and think about issues in a way that is detached from their gimmie-gimmie, "I want my deservies," entitlement complexes.

"Reals" people are not like that. They understand feels, usually both in themselves and others. It's a categorically superior way of thinking.

It's probably not that hard to construct a test that cannot be studied for or cheated on, which forces the subject to choose either their fee-fees or the facts.

All we have to do after that is test everyone when they register, tell the feefee people that they passed, praise them, give them a sticker, and

let them pretend to vote, at which point we'll just throw their valueless opinions in the trash.

More or less all of the "reals"-capable women I've ever met vote towards the right anyway.

We can have it all with a feels vs. reals litmus test. Filter out all the crying children who want the government to give them more candy like a child in a grocery store, but tell them they got a gold star anyway. They'll never know!

(I did not ask Grok to generate a brown woman, it did that by itself for diversity. I tried 15 times and this was the best one. Shut up.)

4 SEP 2024

Wisdom (lived experience) is more effective than science for improving individual lives the lower you go on this list, which is arranged from hard to soft sciences.

- Math
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Biology
- Psychology <- (wisdom starts to win here)
- Communication
- Anthropology
- Sociology, Etc.

Wisdom is experience plus adaptation plus verbal processing. Many do not adapt.

7 SEP 2024

The NPC brainwashing tactic of "this is what smart people believe" works on exactly 0 smart people

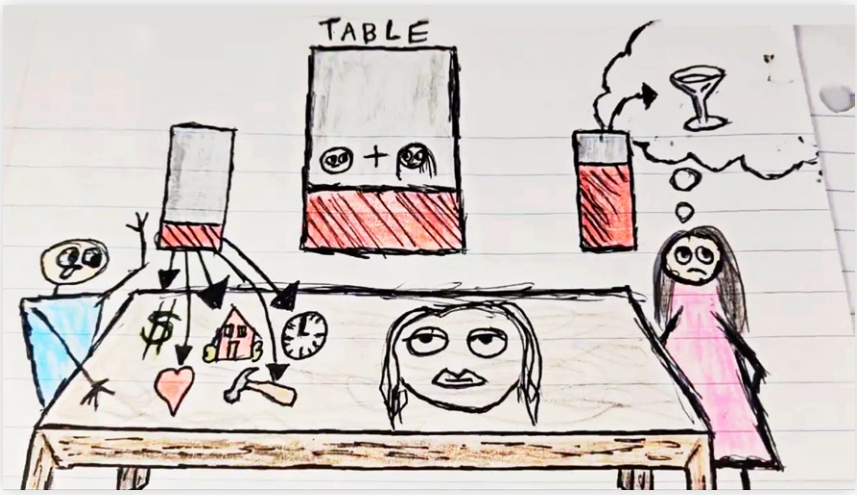
12 SEP 2024

I have met too many attractive, intelligent, quality women who struggle to find and maintain relationships because they aren't prepared for anything to be required of them.

They're not raising kids, paying bills, or doing much of anything else, but they feel entitled to a high-performing man who can provide a top-10% lifestyle.

My own last relationship went in this direction. She contributed... not very much (she tried on most days I guess), but considered her presence to be equal to the extra effort I put in. (To be fair, she felt ripped off too, even though I warned her about me.)

A lot of women have forgotten that there was NEVER a time in history when it was the woman's job to relax and be fawned over. They were constantly pregnant, gathering food, weaving cloth, churning butter... they brought something to the table.



14 SEP 2024

You know you've identified a midwit when they say something like: "I don't get it! You're obviously really smart. So why don't you have all the same opinions as me, but BIGGER?"

Midwits say they value intelligence, but they don't know what it is. They think intelligence = conformity, and more intelligence = more conformity. So, the smartest guy in the world should also be the one with the most George Floyd signs or whatever Current Thing.

The concept of "what I'm conforming to might be wrong" is not available to the midwit.

14 SEP 2024

There is no "the way things are" with humans, especially with mating behavior.

The only consistent thing throughout history and across cultures is our drives and needs. The way they express themselves varies widely according to the times.

What I want people to realize is that we DO have control over this, and it begins with deciding how we want things to work. The modern problem of high availability of options and low punishment for taking them all can be changed.

21 SEP 2024

"My self-interest is good, but your self-interest is bad (because of millions of pages worth of meaningless bullshit meant to confuse you)."

This is the morally repugnant tactic destroying hope and goodness in the West. It is, in fact, the only tactic they have.

People know me for talking about dating, but I am really talking about morals. I am just starting with the morals of dating.

The main problem with modern morals is that Western people have evolved to such a high level of consciousness (6 on the following

chart) that they ACTUALLY, SERIOUSLY CARE about the self-interest of competing (enemy) groups, while those enemy groups remain at lower levels (usually 3 and maybe 4 if we're lucky), meaning that they care only about winning, which means conquering, looting, raping, and killing everyone who's not themselves.

This tactic (my interest good, your interest bad) works on people who have developed to level 6 because they are still in "first tier" consciousness, which means they believe "I see things this way, therefore everyone must see things this way."

The war we're fighting is, consequently, "I'll kill you and take everything you have" vs. "let's all make sure everyone is happy and included." That's why we're losing so badly.

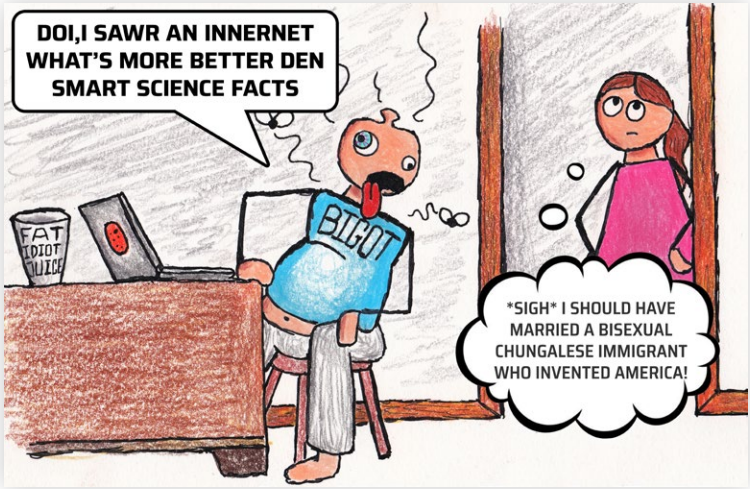
At 2nd tier (level 7), you begin to understand that different people are developed to different levels, and there is no one-size-fits-all way of living for everyone. "Harmonize," on this chart, means "everything in its right place" rather than the "everyone in one place, together" of level 6.

The task of moving large numbers of people up to level 7 is what stands between us and a world that makes sense.

I hope to get that ball rolling soon.

9 COMPLETE	In an unpredictable world, everything we do is only a gesture or a wish, especially over long stretches of time. Sometimes we're good at what we do, and our wishes come true - or so we think. For now. Sometimes not so much. Sometimes, we don't even know. There is not always such a thing as 'is' or 'is not,' 'will' or 'will not.' There is only "seems to me..." or not. Or both. Or neither. The only certain thing is the watcher in us watching and the wisher in us wishing. We are not what we do or what we make, we are the watchers of the doing and of the becoming. I am not the main character, I am just the spotlight. What is revealed is what I illuminate. If we want a better world and a better life, we have to learn where and how to shine the light.
8 SANCTIFY	The world is too complex to control. Life is not a game, it's a show. You can't know for sure what will happen before you act, you can only learn and try. You can *intend* to do anything you want, and you can be as *careful* as you want, but to some degree, you have to watch what happens and see how you feel about it later. Life is an experiment. We're all figuring things out as we go. We should all have safe places to try new things, share what we learned, and do it again if it was good. All we can do is the best that we know, so we should all know more.
7 HARMONIZE	It would be nice if everyone could do what they wanted, but life isn't that simple. Who I am and what I want changes so often - I can't imagine one set of rules or one version of the truth that works for everyone. People are complex, and life is constantly changing. We can't just let go and hope for the best. We need to base our choices on what we know about ourselves from our past and build a world that's ready for what we're pretty sure is going to happen, even if that means making judgments and imposing restrictions. It might feel bad to say 'no' to people, but sometimes, it's for the best.
6 UNDERSTAND	Everyone's unique, and we should all be allowed to be who we are. Society's rules often hold people back from what they really want, and we should all just do our own thing instead. How can one person ever tell someone else what to do? You're not them, so that's not fair. You can't judge someone if you didn't live their life. I don't even have rules for myself! I'm a different person over here than I am over there. Maybe if we all stopped trying to tell each other what to do, we could have world peace.
5 ACHIEVE	When you think about it, what's "good" and "bad" is different for different people, and for different groups of people too. What's good for me might not be good for you, and what works in my country might not work in yours. Before we make any big decisions, we should look at the facts so we know how to get the outcome we want. After all, everyone really wants what's best for them and their own, not to be forced into a life of service to your boss or to some "God." Life is about knowing how to make good things happen, keeping the benefits, and always improving.
4 BELONG	We all have our own lives to deal with, and our own problems. That can make us pretty selfish, and sometimes we don't agree on what's right. If we don't stick to the rules and do what we know is good, life is chaos. It's every man for himself. Life is about knowing what's good and what's bad, what's right and what's wrong, doing the right thing for the comon good, and making sure others do the right thing, too.
3 CONTROL	I live in a world full of different people, each with their own agenda. They all want what they want, and they're looking out for themselves, because they have to. That's what life is - it's about getting your way. Everyone has to work with (or around) the needs and feelings of others - or at least what they *think* others are feeling - to get what they want, and I need to win that game. I can get what I want by taking or creating advantages for myself, and I better do it because no one will do it for me.
2 CONNECT	I know that other people and animals also have senses and desires and feelings. I perceive feelings much like my own feelings coming from other sources around me. Sometimes, I make the mistake of experiencing a feeling in myself, but perceiving that it's coming from someone or something else, like a person, an animal, or even a tree or an unseen "spirit." I can now respond to the feelings I see in others, and to their needs. Life is about pleasing others (or the gods) so that they do what we want.
1 SURVIVE	I see, feel, smell, and hear through my senses. I feel reactions to these senses, like fear, hunger, curiosity, or sexual arousal. I want to get things that I like for myself, and I want to get away from things that I don't like. I get hungry, tired, warm, or cold, and I feel motivated to get what I need to stop those feelings. Life is about dealing with my needs and feeling good by getting what I want.

22 SEP 2024


DOI,I SAWR AN INNERNET WHAT'S MORE BETTER DEN SMART SCIENCE FACTS
FAT IDIOT JUICE
BIGOT
SIGH I SHOULD HAVE MARRIED A BISEXUAL CHUNGALESE IMMIGRANT WHO INVENTED AMERICA!

People who feel superior to others after viewing this cartoon actually believe that their favorite TV show has comprehensively delivered to them all of the information that "all the world's top scientists and doctors" find important.

"My screens are a window into reality!" they think. "Anyone who doesn't believe what my screen told me just can't understand the screen!"

"My screen is RIGHT because ALL THE IMPORTANT PEOPLE SAY SO. Why can't these MORONS just LISTEN to the screen and OBEY the screen, like me?"

The cartoon referenced in this tweet has been replaced with the author's interpretation of the artist's intent. The original drawing depicted a man at his computer telling his wife that he "found some information all the world's top scientists and doctors missed," indicating that the artist believes that this is what his favorite TV show is telling him, rather than the politically-loaded, selective interpretation of facts we know the news to contain.

23 SEP 2024

Let me see if it makes any more sense to people this way...

Masculinity creates stuff. Chopping wood, building homes, drilling for oil, farming food... that's all masculine behavior.

Femininity consumes stuff and transforms it. Homemaking, childbirth, decoration, nurturing... that's all feminine behavior.

The masculine CREATES. The feminine CONSUMES.

In order for the feminine to thrive, it needs the masculine to go GET and MAKE all the STUFF.

In order for the masculine to thrive, it needs to have the power to decide who GETS the stuff. In other words, it needs power over the feminine.

If I, as a man, go work hard and chop wood and build a home, I expect to live in it. I can invite others to live in it if I so choose, or kick them out. I can sell it. I can burn it down if I want. It's my home. I built it.

If I choose a woman to live in that home with me, it will be because she gives me something in return (brings something to the table). Typically, I expect her to maintain the home while I work, have my children, and raise them.

Because I created the STUFF, I have the power to decide who GETS the stuff.

We live in a time when the feminine has power over the masculine, which is why everything is disgusting and evil now.

Imagine building a home from scratch, and then the government tells you you're not allowed to live in it because someone else needs it more than you.

Wait a minute. Who SAYS they need it more than me? I didn't agree their needs were more important than mine.

"Oh, we all got together and voted! There are more of us than you, so what we value is important, and what you value isn't. Vacate the house you built, or we'll have you murdered."

If that happened to you, would you build another house? Of course not. You'd join the masses and vote yourself a free one. Then some OTHER sucker would build a house, and you'd kick HIM out of it. Then HE would stop building houses.

If this goes on forever, eventually, consumption outpaces production. Then there are not enough houses. Then not enough food. Then people start killing each other for scraps and eating their own kids.

That's why I hate leftism so much. It's just feminine dominance codified into law. The more we allow this to happen, the more we will keep taking stuff away from the people who made it, and the more they will quit making it.

Redistribution of value (any time your government forces you to give to someone that you wouldn't give to yourself) puts the feminine in charge of the masculine, which always results in decay and tragedy.

24 SEP 2024

The most common "didn't get it" response to the previous post was "but women create babies, INCEL"

What you're not understanding is the difference between creating value FOR PEOPLE TO CONSUME versus creating people that NEED TO CONSUME value.

You're making the mistake of thinking that your baby with all of its needs is de facto a blessing to everyone on Earth just because it's a blessing to you.

Babies are expensive. A lot of work has to be done to feed, raise, protect, and educate one. Who's going to do that work?

My point becomes clear when you understand how many people feel entitled to have that work performed by others who DO NOT WANT TO.

I'm not the father of the children I pay taxes to give welfare to. My taxes feed them, house them, educate them, etc.

I didn't volunteer to pay for random people's kids. I don't value all of them. I don't agree that every child ever born is worth paying for out of my own pocket. In fact, I think most of them have NEGATIVE value, and I believe they'll grow up to drag us down more than lift us up.

The government is making me work to pay to support kids I don't even think should exist.

That's the difference between CREATE and CONSUME. If you have a kid and you and the father pay for its needs, that's great. Good job. But in the real world, we have socialized everything to the point that I'm supporting millions of kids I'd really rather not even came into being in the first place. That makes me want to stop CREATING value because I'm being forced to give it away to other people (particularly ones I don't like) for them to CONSUME.

So maybe your child has value to me and maybe it has anti-value. Depending on who you are and who your kid is. That is on a case-to-case basis. But what's for 100% sure is that if your child is on the grid and using government services, it's costing me money, therefore, I'm being forced to pay for people that I don't even like and wish didn't exist.

And this theft of value from taxpayers to give away to burdens is not just true for children, it's welfare leeches, illegals, and infinity government programs that I don't like and don't want to pay for.

Wars. Fracking. You hate war, right? Do you want your taxes to pay for war? Me neither. Now deal with the fact that I consider some of the children being born in my country and eating my tax money to be just as bad as making me pay for war. You don't get to tell me who to value!

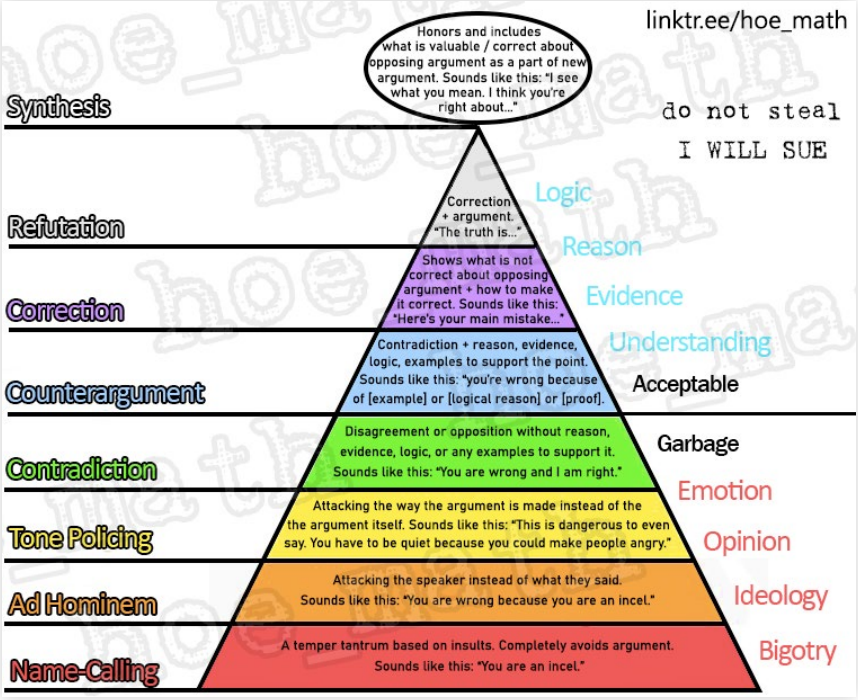
So the taxpayer is being forced to pay for things they don't want, and that sucks. And when you charge people too much money to pay for things and people they don't want to pay for, they rage quit. They say "I can't even afford my own life, and I have to pay for people who shouldn't even be here? Fuck that. I'll just get on welfare, too."

Does that make any more sense to any of you? When I say the feminine is in power over the masculine, which means that your needs are being privileged over my interests, it means the same exact thing as "I don't want my taxes going to pay for bombs that kill little Arab kids in Yemen." It means "I'm sick of having to work and pay for things I don't support." It means "I don't care how much you cry and whine about privilege and oppression, I don't owe you a goddamn penny."

"But I need it" should never take precedence over "I don't want to support it." (Except in cases where the person being made to pay is the one that caused the need in the first place, like deadbeat dads) Placing collective needs over individual willingness to support needs (which is

fundamentally feminine) makes people check out and give up and it causes collapse, which we are living through right now.

24 SEP 2024


linktr.ee/hoe_math
do not steal
I WILL SUE
Synthesis
Honors and includes what is valuable / correct about opposing argument as a part of new argument. Sounds like this: "I see what you mean. I think you're right about..."
Refutation
Correction + argument. "The truth is..."
Correction
Shows what is not correct about opposing argument + how to make it correct. Sounds like this: "Here's your main mistake..."
Counterargument
Contradiction + reason, evidence, logic, examples to support the point. Sounds like this: "you're wrong because of [example] or [logical reason] or [proof]."
Contradiction
Disagreement or opposition without reason, evidence, logic, or any examples to support it. Sounds like this: "You are wrong and I am right."
Tone Policing
Attacking the way the argument is made instead of the the argument itself. Sounds like this: "This is dangerous to even say. You have to be quiet because you could make people angry."
Ad Hominem
Attacking the speaker instead of what they said. Sounds like this: "You are wrong because you are an incel."
Name-Calling
A temper tantrum based on insults. Completely avoids argument. Sounds like this: "You are an incel."
Logic
Reason
Evidence
Understanding
Acceptable
Garbage
Emotion
Opinion
Ideology
Bigotry

Today, I give the internet the undeserved and magnanimous gift of my wisdom through this improvement of the argument pyramid (based on Graham's Hierarchy of Disagreement) that I made, with my subtle watermark over it.

26 SEP 2024

"Women choose the best men" is the same mistake in thinking that causes people to say "it's a doggy-dog world" or something common is a "diamond dozen."

The human mind tries to fill information gaps with what seems like the most likely missing pieces, then goes on believing it as if it was a fact.

The truth is that the female sex drive is optimized to select for stone-age tribal warrior types because we have recently spent a large amount of evolutionary time in situations that favored the survival of those men and their offspring.

In modern times, these choices are dysgenic and degrading to the gene pool. The average woman is more excited by a stupid brute (bad boy) than by an upstanding citizen with a promising future (good guy), assuming that he cannot emulate brutishness.

I learned in my 20s to emulate brutishness. It transformed my life and overturned my worldview. I built what I call "bad boy points" on my Zones map.

Assuming that culture and technology continue trending as they have been for 70 years or so, we now face two possible futures: either high-IQ men can learn to brute up and excite women, or dumb brutes will dominate reproduction and humanity will rot into an ugly, violent mess of struggling tribes, just like how we used to live before the dawn of agriculture.

If you are smart and you struggle with women, step 1 is to lift weights. Get swole, and the pieces will start to fit.

It turns out that your grandpa was right about a whole lot, and doing man things does in fact make you more of a man.

Aside from physical attractiveness traits like face symmetry, height, body structure, skin tightness, etc. (The same things men like in women but the man version), most of what women are aroused by in men can be summarized as "power."

This can be ability to do violence, it can be social status, it can be ability to accumulate wealth (dominance over others and collective the value they create)

Women who are financially comfortable without a man supporting them are prone to choosing men who may or may not be losers in a social or financial sense, but are tough, strong, dominant, forceful, and confident.

All of this is pretty well-supported by research and easily observable in real life.

When you say women go after the "most famous" men, you are watching them select for status, which is a form of power (bad boy points) and capacity to invest because of wealth (good guy points)

It's called the dual mating strategy. Women optimize for two separate traits, which may not be available in a single man. They often get resources from nice guys and DNA from bad boys. This is called the "Sexy sons" hypothesis.

27 SEP 2024

The biggest problem of our time is pride. Yes, the sin. The one that got the devil cast out of heaven.

People no longer respect wisdom or ability. They choose instead to believe "I could do an even better job than you if I had what you had," and then vote for laws to redistribute materials from the most able people to themselves, whereupon they waste it on cheap thrills.

The operative idea is "your material wealth is the only reason you did something better than me. Give me the wealth and I'll do at least that well." It's very rarely true.

People make up their own beliefs. I've recently learned – on my travels – of an entire garden of cults based on people lacking spiritual meaning and finding it beneath the controlling hand of manipulative grifters. This happens when belief-makers lack wisdom, which is based on tradition.

We've discarded so much of the wisdom that functions as the support beams for the world we enjoy. The materials we have come from the wisdom we earned, not the other way around.

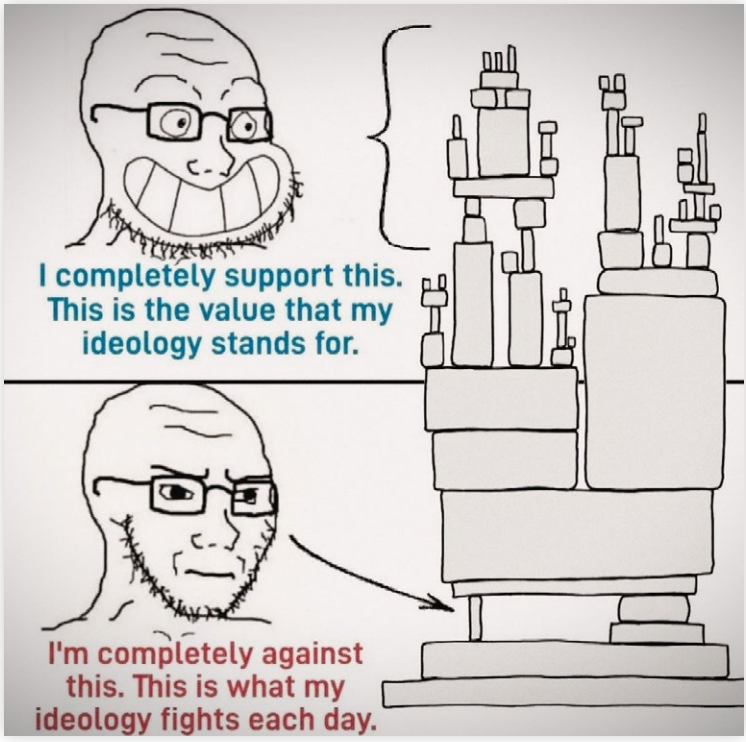
It took us 15,000 years to go from tent-and-fire savages to the internet. That building-up of ability is wisdom, and all wisdom is interdependent.

The sin of our time, pride, is to believe that you, an individual, could do better than that all by yourself.

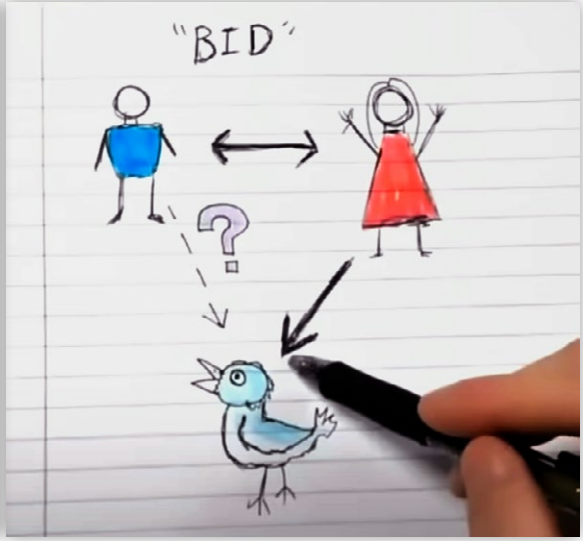
That's why I focus on dating problems in the West as the canary in the coal mine for collapse. The wisdom we've lost in relating to each other signifies an equal loss in other areas.

Pointing to material wealth isn't going to work much longer if we don't maintain the structures of mind and culture that created them. Things fall apart. You have to maintain. You're never "done" creating something.

As always, many books worth of wisdom can be summed up in a single meme:


I completely support this. This is the value that my ideology stands for.
I'm completely against this. This is what my ideology fights each day.

I (we – there are many of us, but we are scattered and brutally suppressed) are trying to warn you that you're gonna lose all the stuff you like if you get rid of the stuff we like. We see it, and we know that you can't see it.



I prefer thinking in principles, and only getting into details when the granularity of information matters.

Principles-based thinking allows you to extract single variables that the human mind reacts to in a linear way and then apply them across contexts.

In this video, I identify the principle of:

[Reducing the intensity of possible rejection in a request for connection by pretending to be interested in an object unrelated to the relationship rather than the relationship itself] (principles are complex) ...

(Credit to John Gottman who calls this a “bid”)

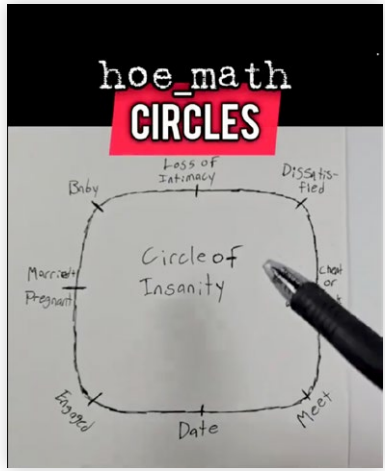
...and I apply it to efforts to CREATE a relationship.

To put it simply, if you want to connect with someone, even someone you don’t know at all, the best way to find out if they’re also interested is to find a way to talk about a shared interest, and then observe how they react to YOU.

It’s not about the shared interest. It’s about being someone they want to share it with. So if you get a cold response, you get to just say, “OK, I

guess we don't feel the same about that object over there, bye" and no one has to get awkward.

28 SEP 2024



The "maturity crisis" means that people have more short-term consciousness and are more reactive to their emotions.

Astrology girls and the like are prone to feeling base urges and interpreting them as spiritual commands from the heavens when it is actually just being a dumb baby and not having any self-control.

Many relationships are ruined by people believing that their momentary feelings are deeper truths and signs of destiny.

Grown-ups can reflect on their feelings and decide whether or not to act on them.

29 SEP 2024

Today I am sitting in awe of the fact that I had to spend most of 2020 and 2021 basically locked in a studio apartment by myself with nothing to do but consume intentionally traumatic media content, waiting for a few million histrionic, fear-worshiping current-thingers to stop seeking each other's approval by having public tantrums about the TV sniffles before I could attempt to re-enter the wreckage of what was once a promising life, and whenever I bring this up to people that I know from

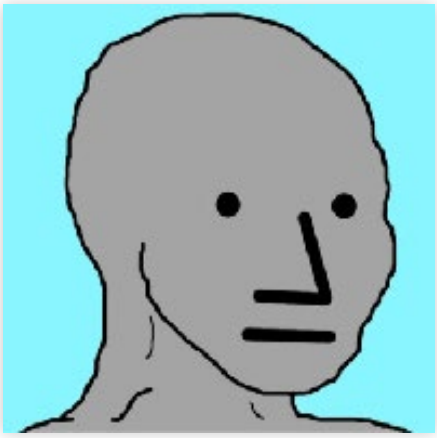
anywhere besides the internet as a reason for why I'm not feeling my best, they act as if I am a mental patient for remaining bothered by the effects that time had on me.

The worst part of the whole thing was learning that people who say "I love you" to me also have virtually zero capacity for empathy, rendering the sentiment null and void.

It's like breaking your legs and your mother says "but MY legs aren't broken. Did you try just walking?"

Dead internet theory was always true in real life, we just didn't notice.

30 SEP 2024



If you don't know what a 'hylic' is, it's from an ancient taxonomy of human consciousness separating people into three groups, from low to high consciousness (this is not the same as my levels chart):

Hylics: No spiritual connection. Unable to care about truth. Only cares about winning and collecting wealth, power, and fun for the self. Empty, soulless things in the shape of people, but not capable of deeper awareness or true empathy.

Psychics: Capable of self-reflection and higher abstract thought. Pattern recognizers. Thinkers. Often get lost in thinking, not knowing what is true and how to tell. Can be lured into behaving like a hylic by being convinced through hylic language that the material is all there is and they should just seek corn chips and porno. Can also be nurtured

into behaving like a pneumatic with proper guidance. THE WAR IS FOR THE MINDS OF THESE PEOPLE. WE NEED THEM.

Pneumatics: More evolved awareness that is grounded in certainty of one's own experience, which cannot be shaken from outside persuasion. This is not the same as bigotry or stubbornness; these are just people who are able to say "that's not a woman; I know what a woman is and I don't need to prove that to you" and not be taken in by the hurricane of roach chatter meant to confuse them. Capable of accepting that they are wrong when proven, but also not capable of being fooled into discarding a truth that they can't quite articulate. In direct contact with highly abstract, divine awareness.

1 OCT 2024

The world would be a much better place if people could recognize when they don't understand something and stop talking about it.

Social media is the opposite of that, and has become the center of our communication.

2 OCT 2024

Aella
@Aella_Girl
Subscribe
Ok to be fair it's not tasteful. I love weird sex stuff, I'm delighted Folsom exists, I'm gonna go next year, but also one of my friends (a hot girl) gave her bf a bj on the street and strangers swarmed, put their faces like a foot away. One guy tried to get underneath them
aj @ajjordanphoto · Oct 1, 2024
describing a bdsm street fair you willingly bought tickets to and attended to as not "tasteful" enough is so crazy i'm sorry

This is a perfect illustration of why level 6 is so harmful and destructive to society despite meaning well.

The couple who attended the pervert festival in this story were likely thinking of it at level 6: "it's so wonderful that we can all be free to express ourselves without shame! Let us enjoy the act of love without walls between us to show that we are all one!"

...But the perverts at the pervert festival who swarmed them were thinking at level 3 or lower: "HEY LOOK! Those people are doin' sex stuff! I'm gonna get ME some o' that action!"

It is often difficult to distinguish between people who live BENEATH the rules that make society function from the ones that live ABOVE the rules until it is too late.

Level 6 thinks "we don't need the convention of privacy because we have evolved beyond it! Surely none of these equally evolved people will take advantage of our vulnerability, because they all definitely agree that consent is so important!"

3 and below think: "if I hang out at the sex fair, maybe I can use other people's vulnerability to my advantage!"

And now you understand why liberals want more 3rd world immigration. Surely they would never take advantage of our open loving embrace, since they naturally will all have the same values that we do!

4 OCT 2024

Someone made a post last week about how boys being disadvantaged in school was just made-up victim mentality.

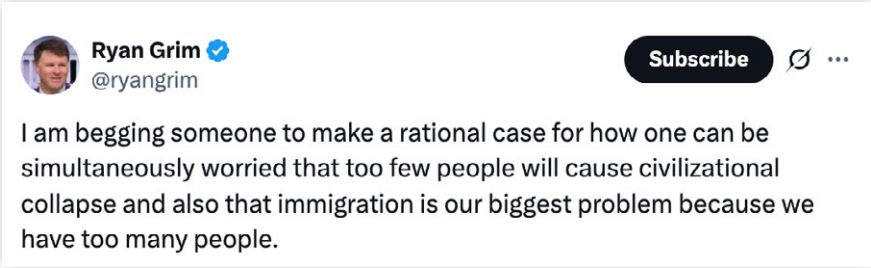
Aetius
@AetiusRF
"Anon. Turn the page back. We're not 10 pages ahead. Turn the page and stay with the class. Are you listening, Anon? Zero participation in class for you today. Stay with the rest of the class and listen to me"
© REUTERS

He didn't know he was telling on himself! All the higher-IQ men remember this from school – being forced to sit silently in good-boy performance mode while your dumbest classmate struggled instead of going at your own pace.

This is how feminized institutions perform "equality." It's always by taking away the abilities of those who can excel in order to make the dummies feel equal when they're not.

Meanwhile, the girls, who are naturally much less independent and individualistic, learn passive obedience from the experience, which benefits them later in feminized workplaces.

4 OCT 2024


Ryan Grim
@ryangrim
Subscribe
I am begging someone to make a rational case for how one can be simultaneously worried that too few people will cause civilizational collapse and also that immigration is our biggest problem because we have too many people.

When the people who built a civilization die, the civilization dies too, because it's a thing the people make. It doesn't exist by itself like trees and rocks.

When you import people who can't build or maintain civilization, the civilization dies FASTER because the government forces us to give them what little we have left (at gunpoint) as we die out. Also, they commit massive numbers of brutal crimes against us while this happens.

You're assuming that human groups and individuals are interchangeable, which is about as foolish and stupid as you can get. It's extremely easy to see the differences in human performance.

The quality of the places people come from is the quality they will make the place they go to.

If your policies result in the elimination of the people who built a civilization and replace them with people who can't, what on Earth makes you think they'll spontaneously start? They can't. If they could,

they would have done it where they lived and they would not have needed to come here.

You are making the "magic soil" argument. One a person steps on the soil of a civilized nation, they are magically transformed into a civilization creator. It's not any different from putting a frog in a lecture hall and expecting it to teach calculus.

9 OCT 2024

Yes, "girl power" was supposed to be a cute pat on the head, was taken seriously, and has led to countless magical-thinking delusions that ruin women's lives, like when they go backpacking in a 3rd world country alone and get their heads cut off within 3 days.

As it turns out, uncivilized people don't believe in girl power so much.

This statue was placed in front of the NYC stock trading bull statue as a testament to women's collective delusions that they possess a magical trait that will protect them from dangers such as a charging animal, who has not seen Sex and the City and would never 'get it.'

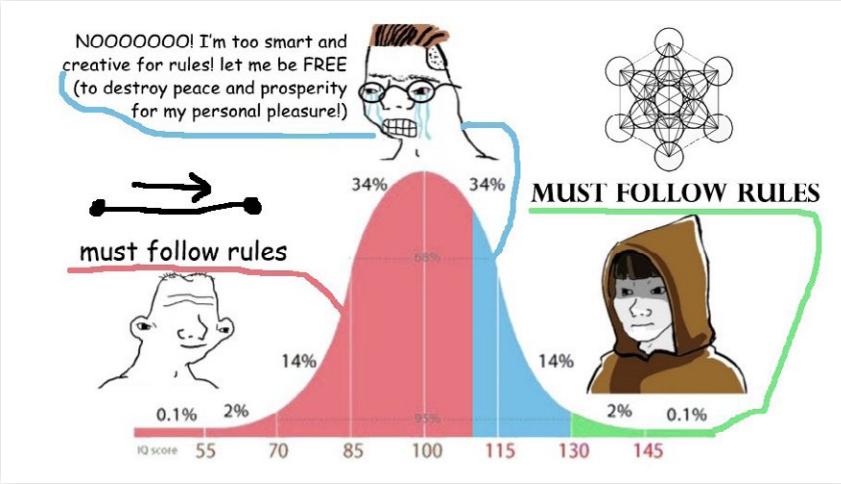
Please take a moment. Really let this sink in.

We live among at least 2 generations of women who see this statue

and think “Yeah! My magical girlness would stop a bull too! My passive existence and bad attitude obligates nature to behave as I wish!”

And no one is watching them! Not only that, they’re making decisions about immigration and foreign policy!

11 OCT 2024



Modern people think they’re too smart for religion. They’re not.

What we call “religion” is actually the immutable moral structure of the universe, but encoded into stories that even dim-witted people can understand and follow.

Mid-witted people are smart enough to know that the stories aren’t true. They catch on to the fact that they’re being manipulated.

Because they don’t believe in anything they can’t see (or anything that a TRUSTED SOURCE has claimed to see), they try to throw off the shackles of ‘sky daddy’ religion and be free.

What they don’t understand is that the religion that was constraining them was designed by the smartest people, not the dumbest ones, and we need to follow rules that most people can’t ever understand.

And if there’s one thing a midwit hates, it’s admitting “I don’t understand.” Midwits always either know the thing, or can point to a TRUSTED SOURCE who knows the thing. Or so they think.

The midwits also refuse to be obedient to the laws of morality because they can't tell who's using religion to help them and who's using it selfishly, for personal gain, like those megachurch con-men. They prefer to make their own morals, which always end up being just "I do what I want."

The smart people knew what happens when you let the midwits run wild and change all the laws to fit what they call "science" (which is actually materialism, which progressively becomes nothing but a conduit for their hedonistic desires). You get disaster.

So when the smart people wrote the religion stories, they targeted them to the dim-witted people, who are more numerous and easier to control through fairy tale beliefs, knowing that the midwits would never accept the stories as true. They would be forced to obey by being outnumbered.

So the smart (and good) people use the dumb (and good) people to control the medium-smart (and always eventually evil without oversight) people.

Occasionally, the tides turn, and a group of smart and evil people help the midwits take control of culture and law, and disaster becomes inevitable.

The job that I've appointed myself to do is to convince the midwits to cut that shit out, or at least to find a way to pressure them into behaving again.

12 OCT 2024

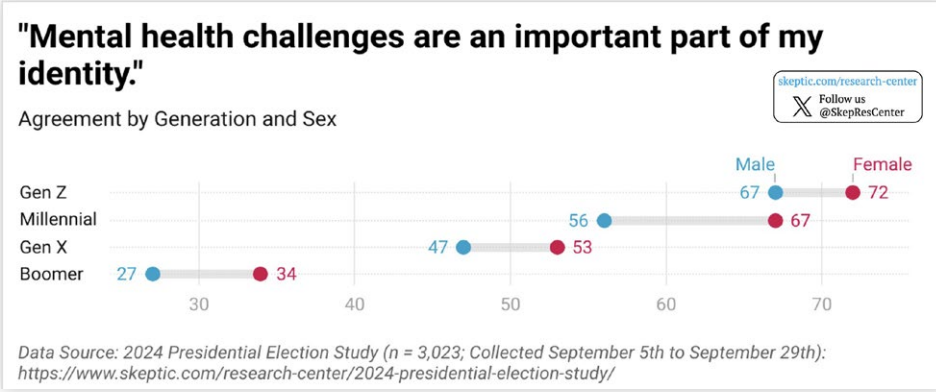
Sexual selection is not only applied in relationship to the self; it is applied in relationship to other possible mate choices.

For many traits, this leads to some people having a small overlap between what they want and what is left over.

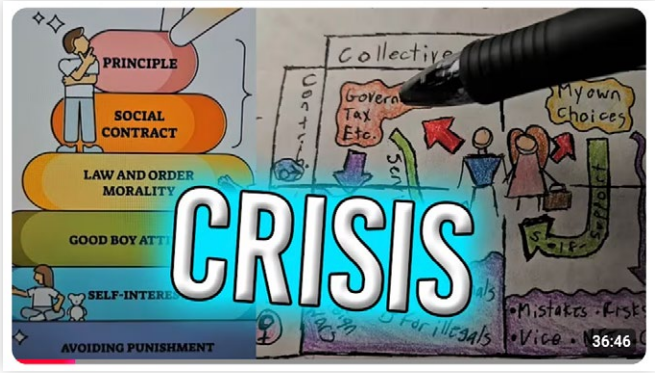
Most women prefer the tallest men, but men are less picky about height. This leaves tall women left with not much to choose from, assuming "taller than me" is a non-negotiable.

This dynamic repeats itself with many other traits that are not sex-congruent, like IQ.

12 OCT 2024

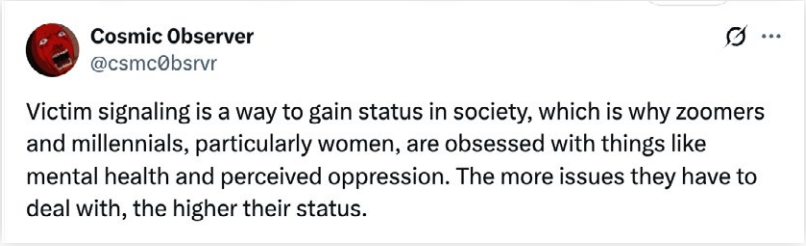


This is an ideal illustration of the maturity crisis I talk about in my video, *CRISIS*.



- Men are always less externally self-defined than women.
- Each generation has become increasingly more externally self-defined.
- External self-definition is the opposite of personal responsibility.

This is a snapshot of the weak men who are currently creating the hard times.


Cosmic Observer
@csmc0bsrvr
Victim signaling is a way to gain status in society, which is why zoomers and millennials, particularly women, are obsessed with things like mental health and perceived oppression. The more issues they have to deal with, the higher their status.

Sometimes, someone who follows me says something in just the right way.

"Victim signaling is a way to gain status" in a feminized society because the message "I am a victim" obligates others to express sympathy for you or to provide you with actual support, given that the society is feminine-dominated and that your victimhood is acceptable to the hivemind.

In a masculine-dominated (functional) society, "I am a victim" is responded to with "is that true?" and if so, "can you help yourself?" And only if not, then you need help from others.

In a feminine-dominated (decaying + hopeless) society, the message "I am a victim" is responded to with "believe all victims!" and "we will force whoever you have accused to repay you for your unproven claim!"

Feminine mentality works this way for the same reason that women get more emotional during pregnancy: they are no longer impregnable at the moment and have therefore lost a lot of the reason that men might offer them support or resources, and so they have to make up for that by demonstrating negative emotion as an expression of need. "You better not stop supporting me now that my need is at its highest!"

Basically, our culture is encouraging more and more young people, males included, to behave like pregnant women by broadcasting helplessness, need, and affliction.

"I am in a helpless, high-need state because of conditions outside of my control! Help me! Give me attention and resources! I cannot do it myself!"

This is a healthy and properly-placed behavior for actual pregnant women, but not for *checks notes* 67% of Zoomer males.

Maybe you have heard the adage: “My money is my money; his money is my money.”

It’s a tendency women have to require money from a man, but not share their own money within a marriage or relationship. “Happy wife, happy life!”

If you just apply that principle to politics and economics, you will suddenly understand the situation we’re in.

Women have progressively voted to require more and more of what belongs to men to be taken from them, collectivized, and then handed back out as services and fake jobs and other forms of unearned value.

So it’s like we’re collectively married through the government, and we have to support them at gunpoint, but 30% of us don’t get any attention or benefit from supporting those women at all (not me, I am very sexually powerful). See the chart for data.

THE AVERAGE WOMAN HAS A NEGATIVE FISCAL IMPACT OF

$150,000

These graphs show the tax money generated by men and by women, and the overall fiscal impact of the average man and the average woman. There is a short period between ages 45 and 59 in which women contribute more than they consume, but it is not even close to enough to make up for what they are given by the system over their lifetimes.

Figure 5: Direct tax per capita by age group and gender - 2010

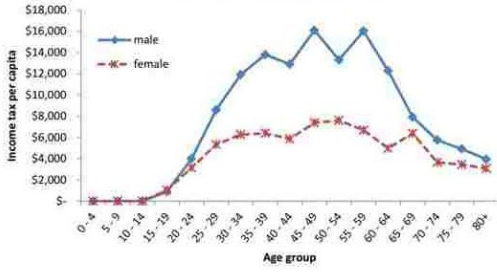
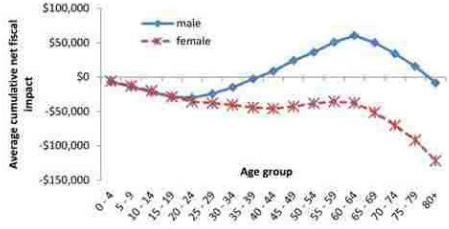


Figure 17: Cumulative net fiscal impact per capita by gender & age group – 2010



Source :http://judgybitch.com/2016/08/16/reblog-research-find-that-as-a-group-only-men-pay-tax/

Then, because they have already established a welfare state in which those who earn must pay for those who don't (even if they get less than nothing in return), this attracts various other groups of benefit-absorbers who are also noncontributing and only here for the free handouts (the welfare gang).

This is why our quality of life is falling like a rock, and this is why men are dropping out and giving up. Why contribute when you're just going to steal it and give it to my enemies who shouldn't even be here?

15 OCT 2024

Feminism and leftism in general is actually a cargo cult.

The vast majority of the left-leaning population does not understand that money is a representation of people doing stuff to create wealth.

They believe that the wealth just spawns into reality and "inequality" is just some people being mean and keeping it all for themselves.

This is evident when they say things like "Elon Musk could feed all the homeless people and buy them all houses!"

Okay, maybe he could. But then what? Does he just... feed them again the next time they get hungry? Does he keep paying their rent and bills? How long could that go on before he's broke?

And when he is, what has he done? He's ruined himself and spent the world's greatest fortune on what? Are the people he fed going to pick up the slack and make their own SpaceX? Super unlikely!

What ARE they going to do? Well, overwhelmingly, they'll keep doing what they did before Elon bankrupted himself on hotels and buffets for infected vagrants. I don't know if you've ever observed human beings, but they *really* hate changing their behavior. Most of them would stay on drugs and try to bum smokes from each other and whatnot. Forever.

So... is the world better now? You wanted the privileged evil capitalist to pay for all the drug addicts to go to Cracker Barrel 2 or 3 times, and now we have no space exploration or any Teslas, and Twitter gets bought by some or another woke freak who turns it back into the HIV circus it used to be.

That... is bad, right? Taking all the wealth from places it's doing good and putting it places where it does nothing (or worse)... is BAD, right?

Most leftists can't fit this thought in their heads. Their cognitive ability maxes out at "Give money = Make better."

This is also why we have DEI and demographic quotas. They can't understand ideas like:

"This guy cuts down 10 trees a day, and he gets paid $1000. You only cut down one tree, so you get $100."

The leftist mind responds: "That's not fair! He's a person and I'm a person! I deserve equal! Give me equal! You're oppressing me!"

Once this reality clicks for you, you will understand why using words and reason with leftists is such a clown show and a waste of time. You're trying to argue about weather with people who don't know what the sky is.

"I deserve! I want equality!"

OK, are you putting in equal value?

"What do you mean? I have equal value! I'm equal to you! Give me equal!"

This is also why young women have been saying "I am the table" when you ask "what do you bring to the table?"

They're being asked "What do you have to offer that a valuable man would want to trade everything he has to get his hands on?" And what they hear is "do you really think you should be treated nicely?"

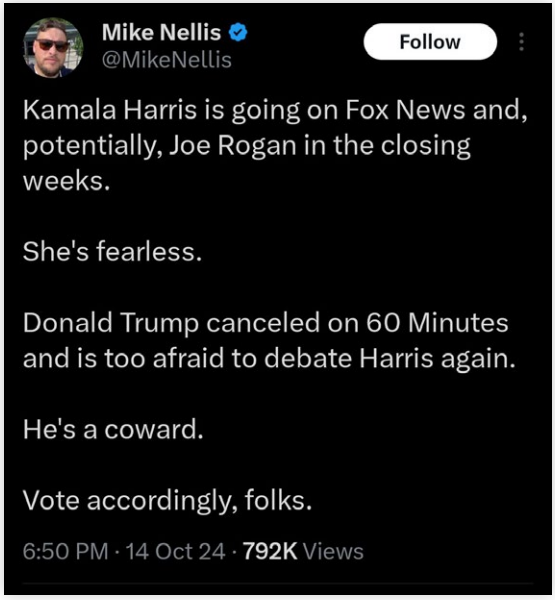
Value exchange? What's that? Value is infinite and free. Just give it to me. No, more than that. The same amount you have. WHAT DO YOU MEAN WORK FOR IT?

The more we allow this mentality to take over, the closer we come to disaster.

Please, please, if you are not already being as cruel and disparaging as possible towards leftists, please start today. They're never going to understand anything resembling a reason or a pattern or how to build anything or where all of their wealth comes from. It's like reading poetry

to a housefly, imagining the fly is captivated. Flies respond to swatting, and Leftoid wokester goblin bugmen respond to mockery and being socially demoted. They only thing they will ever understand is "no one likes you when you act like that."

15 OCT 2024


Mike Nellis
@MikeNellis
Follow
Kamala Harris is going on Fox News and, potentially, Joe Rogan in the closing weeks.
She's fearless.
Donald Trump canceled on 60 Minutes and is too afraid to debate Harris again.
He's a coward.
Vote accordingly, folks.
6:50 PM · 14 Oct 24 · 792K Views

This is a nice, clean example of how subhuman bugmen communicate.

It's disgusting, but it's effective, and I promise with every mote of knowledge and wisdom I have etched into the walls of my skull that YOU WILL LOSE if you do not learn to do this. It is their primary weapon of war, and it is MORE EFFECTIVE than yours (reason and conscious thought) because it strikes deeper into the psyche, where words cannot be used against it. It operates on the PRE-VERBAL mind.

I want you to study it and absorb his skills, like... Kirby, I guess, from Nintendo. Or Mega Man (yes, I'm an old nerd but I grew up and you can too, which is my whole message).

LESSON BEGIN ----------

The bugman begins by mentioning three emotionally-loaded popular figures. Try to ignore the rest of the words. They mean much less than KAMALA HARRIS. FOX NEWS. JOE ROGAN.

Can you feel how your subconscious mind already put together a story based on just those three names? Read them again and feel your emotions creating a story. KAMALA HARRIS. FOX NEWS. JOE ROGAN.

Once you FEEL how those names (in that order – it put Kamala first for a reason) causes your subconscious to create an emotional backdrop, THEN place the rest of the words into your awareness. Read paragraph 1.

Notice how it changes almost nothing about the way you FEEL. Remember, FEELING is where the war is taking place. Not reason.

Now move on. "She's fearless." Again, FEEL how this instructs your emotional mind to react. Before, there was tension. 3 famous names on opposite sides? Kamala first? How do I resolve this tension?

"She's fearless" removes all potentials. It collapses the wave to a particle, so to speak. This brings the emotional weight into a pinpoint in conscious awareness.

Notice that it doesn't make you CONSCIOUSLY AGREE that she's fearless, but that your monkey brain is helpless, like a dog barking at the mailman. "People think Kamala is fearless!"

You have now been programmed with a social, emotional perception. Whether you agree with it or fight against it doesn't matter. The bugman has won a small victory. It has set the frame.

The bug then repeats this pattern with one added change. DONALD TRUMP. 60 MINUTES. HARRIS. Feel it, then add the other words.

Feel how 'canceled' and 'afraid' add emotional frame in a way that the first line didn't.

"He's a coward" is not necessary for emotional instruction after that. The bug added it for balance, rhythm, and repetition.

Pay attention to the last line: "vote accordingly." Why didn't he say "vote for Harris?" Why didn't he have to? How do you know who he wants you to vote for?

Because the emotional triggers made it clear how he FEELS.

99% of the communication in this bugpost was done through emotional manipulation.

It's not that hard to learn! Choose people to talk about that have a large public emotional load, mention them in a configuration that makes people tense, then resolve the tension with adjectives that provide instruction for behavior.

Even if your targets disagree, they'll most likely be trapped in your frame. You now control the dialogue and your enemies are fighting uphill.

Stop wasting time on reason. Start punching midwits in the feelings.

LESSON END ----------

I doubt the bugman will delete its highly-praised post (praise is the gold that bugmen value most), but I'm including the screenshot so you can download and study it.

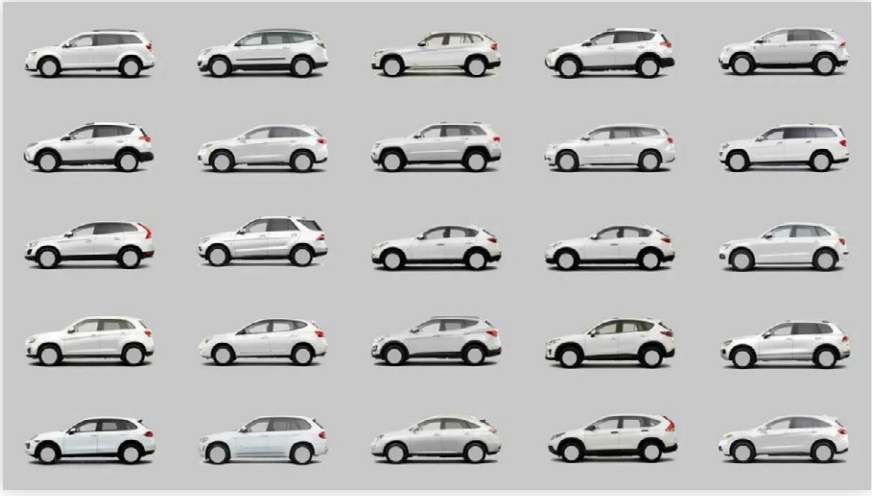
17 OCT 2024

Somewhere around, like, 2004 to 2008 or so, it was universally decided that ukulele music with a chime or a xylophone or whatever was the ideal soundtrack to introduce day-to-day usage, casual consumer products, and it hasn't changed an iota since.

That's REALLY specific.

They found the perfect style of music to match the emotional experience of "I'm using a nice thing I bought for myself," and no one's improved on it in 20 years.

I've noticed a similar trend with... kind of everything else.



The image included here is a bunch of DIFFERENT BRANDS of compact SUVs. I liked it when I could tell what car I was looking at by looking at it. These are all obviously designed to fit the ideal archetype of what the average consumer is looking for. They have no expressiveness or unique aesthetic.

I've noticed teenagers today dressing exactly like I did when I was a teenager.

We decided how smartphones should look REALLY fast.

Am I out of touch, or are there also no new genres of music? We had ancient folk music, then baroque, classical, jazz, ragtime, honky-tonk, rock, metal, techno... the last new one I remember was dubstep and I don't think it took off.

Did we get to the end of history? Have we maxed out our ability to figure out what we like and create it? Are there no changes left to make to anything that don't reduce the mass appeal of that thing?

Someone tell me about some new stuff I haven't heard of. It's depressing to think this world might be the perfect expression of the average human's desires.

17 OCT 2024

Pay more attention to the difference between people who want to HAVE something and people who want to BE something.

By this I mean "I want to possess what exists" vs "I want to be the source of what will exist" it's just consumptive vs generative orientation towards purpose

18 OCT 2024

People don't think how you think they think.

Sometimes I get questions about how I make my videos, how I'm able to explain everything so well and so on.

The key is to do the OPPOSITE of what people usually do when they don't see eye-to-eye, which is to force their views on everyone else.

Example: Man and woman live together. Woman has problem at work. Woman comes home and complains about problem.

Man's first instinct is to offer solutions. Woman gets upset. Man doesn't understand! "You asked me to listen! You have a problem! I want to help!"

This is how people typically think. Man thinks "if woman has problem and is bringing problem to me, she must want help making problem go away." Because that's how he thinks.

But to her, this just sounds like "your problem is your fault. If you did everything right, like me, nothing bad would happen to you."

This is unpleasant, because she was requesting the opposite response. "This problem is valid for you to have, it doesn't mean you're incompetent, and it's not your fault."

She basically wants him to serve the role that the hive mind usually serves. "YOU'RE SPECIAL AND BEAUTIFUL AND PERFECT AND THE BAD THINGS ARE NOT BECAUSE OF YOU, THEY ARE FROM OUTSIDE OF YOU."

The key to explaining things is to stop trying to correct people and start trying to understand them. Why do you think in this different way? What's your motivation? What's that like for you?

It doesn't mean telling them they're right! That's why most people don't want to use this approach. It feels like agreeing, but it's not. It's just understanding.

18 OCT 2024

There are too many people who think that "empathy" means "transferring value to complainers."

That's how mothers treat babies, not how adults treat each other, especially not out-group members.

Empathy IS:

- Observing a person's situation and personal traits
- Listening to that person's story

- Understanding what they think and feel and why
- Evaluating who they are and what they intend to do through this understanding

Empathy IS NOT:

- Believing a person's story because they cried
- Giving away free resources
- Elevating a person above others for experiencing suffering
- Attacking others who attempt to empathize with the person and get different results (you are now failing to empathize with that person LOL you idiot)

Look out for that key word. "Empathy." Naive overgrown babies and lying serpents use it incorrectly as a weapon to transfer wealth and power from some to others. Call them out more often and shame them brutally!

19 OCT 2024

Most people never think "Who believes I am the bad guy and why?"

20 OCT 2024

A lot of women think that what they want from men should be easy to understand.

In reality, they SAY they want things, but they leave out the parts where they specify WHO they want those things FROM, and they also don't always like telling you when you're not in that group, and if you ARE in the group, they also need you to initiate all of this, and you also have to do it without being asked.

It's so simple! Just make the correct guess about whether or not she likes you before she even knows, and provide her with the correct amount of investment at the correct time without knowing what or when.

This is why women are such a bad place for men to get dating advice.

They more or less only talk about what they want from a guy they're attracted to, and not how to be more attractive, which is what most struggling men struggle with.

Woman's perspective: "Just treat me nice and I'll like you!"

Man's perspective: "EW don't treat me nice! I don't like you!"

This is why you have to start by maximizing your attractiveness first, then go see who likes it.

20 OCT 2024

AWFULs (Affluent White Female Urban Liberals) are mentally ill.

This is because the mass brainwashing program has turned their two strongest drives against each other. The cognitive dissonance destroys their minds.

The AWFUL's hypergamy is in overdrive because they are the most desirable group of women, and they have access to more praise and attention than the most famous queens of the distant past. This makes them feel entitled to have high requirements, sometimes unrealistic.

The AWFUL's nurturing mother instinct has been rerouted from her own children to various "oppressed" groups. Perceiving a group or type of person as "oppressed" has similar effects on the AWFUL that a baby's cry might have if she were sane.

So because the AWFUL wants to protect and nurture her "babies" (transsexuals, illegals, criminals), she attacks what she perceives to be the greatest threat to them: white men. The brainwashing has made sure they see us this way.

This causes the AWFUL to demand that white men choose to be losers. "Don't stand up for what's yours! Let others decide your reality! Let others abuse you! Don't act in your own self-interest, or in the interest of the larger group that you belong to! You're HURTING MY BABIES!"

This then causes white men to obey, in the hopes of winning the approval of these women. The Harris campaign is currently paying those Sisson queers to tell young white men to obey young white

women by voting Democrat, and then the women will have the HOTS for you! This is the "just be nice" trick. They tell you to be a nice guy, then they hate you for it. Many young men fall for it.

Then, the AWFUL's hypergamy has no target left to fulfill its needs. They look around at all the men who they've berated into simpering and passively bidding for approval like housewives who just got a new haircut, and they think "where have all the good men (men who didn't listen to me and instead became real men) gone?"

Once in a while, an AWFUL will meet a real man and feel attraction. She will soon find out that he's a Trump voter and dump him.

At no point will it ever cross her mind that her set of requirements for men is contradictory and self-defeating. It is not her responsibility to manage her demands; it is yours to fulfill them.

"Be weak! Submit to others! Now be strong! No, not like that! Be strong in the way where you let others walk all over you and treat you like a doormat and you do nothing about it! Ew, why are you so weak to let people treat you like that? You need to man up! NO, NOT LIKE THAT. Man up in the way where you're like a little boy who wants mommy's approval! GAWD, WHY DO THEY ALL WANT A MOMMY?"

This brainwashing is far too sophisticated for the average AWFUL to understand. Truly, they are like flies slamming headfirst into a closed window 48 times in a row before taking a rest to rub their forelimbs together, anticipating the next move.

I do feel sympathy for them, but it's a bit muted from being treated like I'm the worst thing since AIDS for saying "you know, maybe you're getting a few bad ideas from the stuff you've been watching." You have a choice for who to listen to between [men from the same place as you in this large and complex world], and [shit you saw on TV that for all you know was created by Satan himself] and you choose TV? Kinda stupid tbh.

Misheru Katorin
@MKatorin
"Women live every day in fear of being raped"
"What if we mass incarcerate criminals"
"Defund the police"
"What if we limit mass migration"
"Refugees welcome"
"What if men can't claim to be women and enter their spaces"
"Trans rights"
"Whats your solution?"
"Solution?"

In *Game of Thrones*, there is a scene where the unwashed horse savages are having a savage party and dancing or whatever.

Game of Thrones Season 1 ©HBO

One of the savage men fixes his eyes on a woman and goes to take her for his purposes, but another savage decides she should be his. They fight to the death, and the winner keeps her.

Throughout this brutal and bloody scene, the woman is not frightened or aghast – she's ecstatic. A man of her tribe murdering another over the right to have her body is not a crime or a trauma or even a red flag. She loves being won by the strong.

This is the deepest level of female sexuality. Winner takes all. Might makes right. Everything that we know about female sexuality in the modern world is several layers of abstraction higher than this.

Filtering for 6 feet and up? Height indicates physical power. 6 figures? A man who gets paid more is a man who has more people working to give him resources. Dominance. All of it is an abstraction of power over sex and death.

There is no reason this shouldn't be obvious. Bucks slam their antlers together to earn the right to mate. Lions tear each other to shreds, as do bears. The females don't treat the winners like bad guys, they submit.

There are plenty of cases (that no one talks about) of women watching their husbands or boyfriends get murdered by common street criminals and experiencing strong attraction to the killer. We could be teaching these examples, but they're just too UNCOMFY!

Women enjoy mating with men that win, and the lowest (and therefore most potent) form of winning is killing.

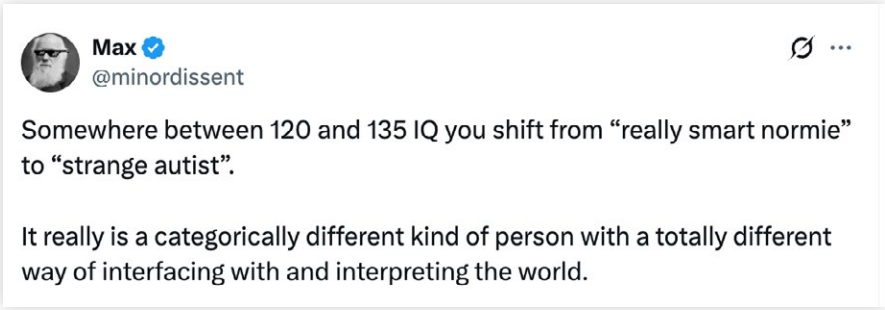
Understanding this is the key that makes their policies fall into place.

It's been said that if illegal immigrants (or "migrants" or whatever lie word) were all young, hot Asian girls and Latinas with big asses instead of fighting-age males, women would be lined up at the border with AK-47s.

The reason they don't care is not because they don't know that there will be violence.

They think the violence is exciting.

And they don't care who wins.


Max
@minordissent
Somewhere between 120 and 135 IQ you shift from “really smart normie” to “strange autist”.
It really is a categorically different kind of person with a totally different way of interfacing with and interpreting the world.

It’s because that’s the level where you become capable of recursive thinking in real time.

You know how you go home and think about “what should I have said/done back there?” You take a step back and look at your behavior, and you think about what the other person meant?

The 130-IQ line (fuzzy) is where you start being able to do that mid-conversation at least some of the time, if not usually.

This is also why smart people are so awkward. Sometimes they can’t help but think too many layers deep and question their own behavior while no one else is doing it at all, but they don’t know they’re the only one doing it.

This makes them feel like “how is everyone else so good at this?” But they’re not. They’re just “being themselves” (acting without thinking) and they naturally group up according to who likes each other.

So yeah, “categorically different” here means “always processing too much information to blend in.”

Getting over it is a skill that most of these people have to learn.

—

CLARIFICATIONS:

No, low social skills are not a sure sign that you’re a genius.

No, not everyone over 130 IQ has low social skills.

When I say “recursive thinking in real time,” I mean “metacognition,”

which means “the opposite of failing the breakfast test.” If you ask someone “how would you feel if you didn’t eat breakfast” and they answer “but I did,” that means they are NOT ABLE to model an imaginary reality in which they behaved differently earlier in the day. That usually signifies a low IQ. The OPPOSITE of that is CONSTANTLY MODELING SO MANY possible realities that it takes you time to sort them, which makes you a slower thinker, which can be difficult when others around you are thinking faster (and simpler). “Recursive thinking” does NOT mean “being worried people won’t like you” or “lacking confidence.” It means “accidentally using your full brainpower for every little thing because you’re not even aware you can just not do that”

—

Someone’s reply prompted me to remember an example from my own life:

I once had a college professor ask me how to pronounce my last name, and I seriously said “I don’t know” because I was aware that the way I pronounce it was Americanized and I wasn’t sure what the pronunciation would have been in the old country. Also because several of my family members said it differently, and I heard them having a light, playful argument about it once during the holidays.

I also didn’t explain any of this. I just said “I don’t know,” and I looked at him sheepishly because I was embarrassed not to know the correct answer, which I thought he might know, as if in addition to being a History professor, he was also a Master of Names or some such thing that I hadn’t heard of yet.

So immediately, in the moment, without thinking, I created several unnecessary levels of distance from the actual question, and I didn’t have the skill to know I was doing that and answer “around it” or to realize that there was no possible way he was asking all that, like I do today.

The guy asked me the question “show me how to call you by name” and the question I answered was “what is the historically, culturally correct original pronunciation of your name?”

That’s what I mean by over-complicating communication. I wasn’t just worried I’d be wrong about my own name, I also had to conceptualize a

bunch of reasons how that could even be possible first, and when I did, I didn't have the skill to sort through them.

23 OCT 2024

The worst belief in the West is universal suffrage.

The idea that "everyone should have a say in how the government works" is almost universally accepted as being not only true, but also as being so obvious that we shouldn't even have to talk about it.

In reality, this idea was fringe lunacy for almost all of history.

Simply saying you believe it would get you laughed out of town for saying it and locked up or executed for trying to implement it.

Why? Because we always knew that most people can't think beyond their personal or tribal interests.

It's really not hard to understand.

If you have a country that contains groups A, B, and C, and they all have different values, you need to run that country in a way that allows A to live A values, B to live B values, and C to live C values, and they don't mess with each other.

That requires a government made of people who can make rules based on preserving the rights of each group to live as they wish.

You may not like it, but only about 20% of people (or less) have the ability to even think like that, never mind govern like that.

The other 80% think like this: "I was born A, I lived A, and A works for me. The government should make everyone A! B and C are evil or stupid!"

That's how the vast majority of people think.

If you give them political power, then that country with A, B, and C in it is now a fight to the death over who controls it.

You get brain-dead, violent political opinions like "A has always been in charge, so now it's B's turn!"

No one bothers to ask if A has been doing a good job managing the

interests of A B and C, they just think "I am B, so I want B to rule." This is ALSO how they believe YOU think. "You just want A to rule because you are A."

We used to prevent this tribalism from ruining countries by restricting the franchise to only those who can understand the needs of many separate interests, and also had "skin in the game," e.g. owned land and had families. This ensured that you didn't get people voting or governing for reasons like "I want more for me" and instead filtered for people who govern like "how do we keep this whole thing stable?"

The belief that all people think the same, want the same things, have the same values, and can all live in peace side by side is childish, girlish even. It's like an 8-year-old girl's belief system, and you should be embarrassed for letting it come out of your mouth.

It doesn't take into account the SCREAMINGLY OBVIOUS FACT that different groups have different values and different needs that VERY OFTEN cannot co-exist. It's not "you do you," its "my way or the highway," and you're inviting them to outnumber you and then take over the government you live under because of the assumption that they won't change it.

Why would they not? Why would people who – for example – came from a place with sharia law, believe sharia law to be better than your moral system, and practice sharia law in their own communities... NOT force YOU to live by sharia law once they outnumber you? Because you assume they'll just be nice to you? Because you were nice to them? Has that ever worked out for you before? Has that ever worked for anyone in history?

If you care about your morals AT ALL, including having the freedom to wear what you want, worship as you want, love who you want, say what you want, eat what you want, etc., you need to DEFEND them from people who would TAKE THEM AWAY from you. Just TRUSTING them NOT TO is as naive as a girl scout getting in a stranger's van because he said he had a puppy.

There is nothing – absolutely nothing you could imagine – so catastrophically stupid as the belief that "if we let everyone vote, that will work out well for us, because there is no possible way that a large

group of people with beliefs that we don't share will ever outnumber us here and force us to live by those beliefs, and also we should let unlimited people from other continents walk in and get citizenship on day one."

Universal suffrage ONLY works if EVERYONE believes in individualism, and they DEMONSTRABLY DO NOT. Most people believe in "more for me and my group, less for you and yours."

I dunno, man. I don't know if anyone is ever gonna get it. Just because YOU believe in a thing doesn't mean EVERYONE does. Assuming that people will adopt your belief system just because they're standing near you is the most girlishly naive, historically unprecedented, demonstrably untrue worldview imaginable. It's like leaving your keys in your car because YOU are not a carjacker, and so NO ONE must be. You would laugh at the stupidity of anyone who did that with their car, and yet you do it with your entire nation? THAT INCLUDES YOUR CAR, YOU KNOW.

26 OCT 2024

I've been going on a lot about AWFULs lately (Affluent White Female Urban Leftists).

They are, of course, highly likely to be intolerable and harmful and deluded and I will continue to mock them, but I also want to make it clear that they're acting out trauma, and we should be mindful of that. This is a classic pattern of abusive relationships.

Let me explain, as always, at length.

AWFULS are fiercely politically aligned against their own heritage, their own culture, their own history, the men of their own kind, and so on. They are self-hating.

They hate when their own men are strong. That's "toxic" and "privileged." They also hate when they're weak. That just proves they were never strong, just oppressive.

They tear down statues of their own heroes. They reject their own history as a story of an evil people who deserve nothing. They celebrate

and elevate the lowest of the low among other groups (George Floyd etc.) above the best of the best of their own (Elon Musk, etc.).

They know very well that they were produced by a long and complex history that can't be evaluated as "good" or "bad." You can't even assign 'good' and 'evil' to stories that you remember from your own life, never mind billions of lives over thousands of years.

That's a profoundly stupid way to read history: "This one group did all good shit and this other group did all bad shit." That's a Captain Superpants children's cartoon movie level of moral processing, and these girls have Master's degrees.

They don't express this rejection of their own origins because they believe it. They do so because others believe it, and they have a potent need to fit in.

Remember, fitting in = status, and status = survival. Therefore, survival = being celebrated for being the most moral, the greatest paragon, which means repeating what others believe and acting it out. "I believe what you believe the MOST. LOVE ME!"

They hate themselves (and everyone like them) because they want the approval of people who hate them.

When I was young, I was abused. I was spanked and smacked in many ways at many times. It was never too severe, and I never bled or broke a bone or anything like that, but it happened when I was bad... and when I wasn't.

I would often get hit, cry, the whole scene... and then mom would tell dad that I didn't do the thing I was getting hit for, and dad wouldn't say sorry, he would say "well he's always doing things like that, how am I supposed to know?"

He was always deemed right to do it because I was always to be presumed 'bad' and therefore deserving of punishment.

The hitting was not the bad part. The bad part was the words. I would be told "you deserve this," and "you are bad," and "you are the reason bad things happen," and "you are weak/inferior," and so on and so forth. I'll withhold the exact words and phrases that I can recall.

It happened a lot, and as a child, I was not able to understand the difference between "dad is being mean for no reason" and "even though I can't connect this punishment to something I did, I must deserve it."

So I could not competently argue my case. I'd think I was innocent when guilty and guilty when innocent. It damaged my ability to know right from wrong, because all behavior resulted in pain and rejection, and it was unpredictable when it was coming.

As a child, you cannot really conceive of your father as 'bad.' He's the man of the house, he lays down the law, he pays the bills... if he's 'bad,' then I'm not safe. And I prefer to be safe. So I'll just code dad as 'safe' and 'good,' and I'll go ahead and believe him that I must be 'bad' and 'have it coming' and whatnot.

Then, in order to get on dad's good side, I'll hate me too! "YEAH! I'm always BAD!" This of course led to doing more bad things and getting more punishments that didn't help clear anything up.

I grew up and never addressed these crossed wires until I was 23 (I explain this a bit in *CRISIS*, my YouTube video).

During all that time, in junior high, high school, college, and with a live-in girlfriend after college, I unconsciously acted out these beliefs everywhere I went. I was self-destructive, I volunteered to be at the bottom of the social ladder where I belonged, I would insult myself and not care for my appearance or dignity.

From the outside, people just thought "that kid's a mess, let's not get involved." But on the inside, I was hoping people would see that I know how wretched I am, I see my intrinsic worthlessness just like I know you all do, and I am doing my part to punish MYSELF to prove that I will not bring the bad things into YOUR life that I apparently brought into dad's.

"I hate me too... do you love me yet?"

Now just swap out the players in the game.

- Me = AWFULs
- Dad = Media + Education narratives
- School kids / girlfriend = "Causes," "oppressed" groups,

app-mediated communities that promote those same media + education narratives and ban others

They've been made to feel like they're guilty for everything all the time because they've been told constant whopping lies about who and what they are by a cabal of psychopaths who hate them, and they're trying to demonstrate their wish to be made clean again by attacking themselves and the places they come from and belong to.

"I hate me too... do you love me yet?"

We might not ever be able to get them to uncross their wires like I did. That's tricky, and it takes time, insight, and work.

But we have to remember that what they really want, what drives them to their lunacy, is not the actual causes and events that they screech about. It's ACCEPTANCE and BELONGING. They want to be upheld as the sayers and doers of the right things, and they can only tell what the right things are by what gets rewarded.

So we've got to start rewarding sane, healthy behavior again.

We can already see the beginnings of it with the "trad" movement. Even though it's just a fashion statement thinly painted over 2nd-wave feminism, it's going in the right direction. "Oh, you guys like WHAT? OK... I'll do it more than anyone! DO YOU LOVE ME YET?"

Start focusing on creating attention – and approval-based rewards systems for the behaviors that might fix this mess, and we might get somewhere.

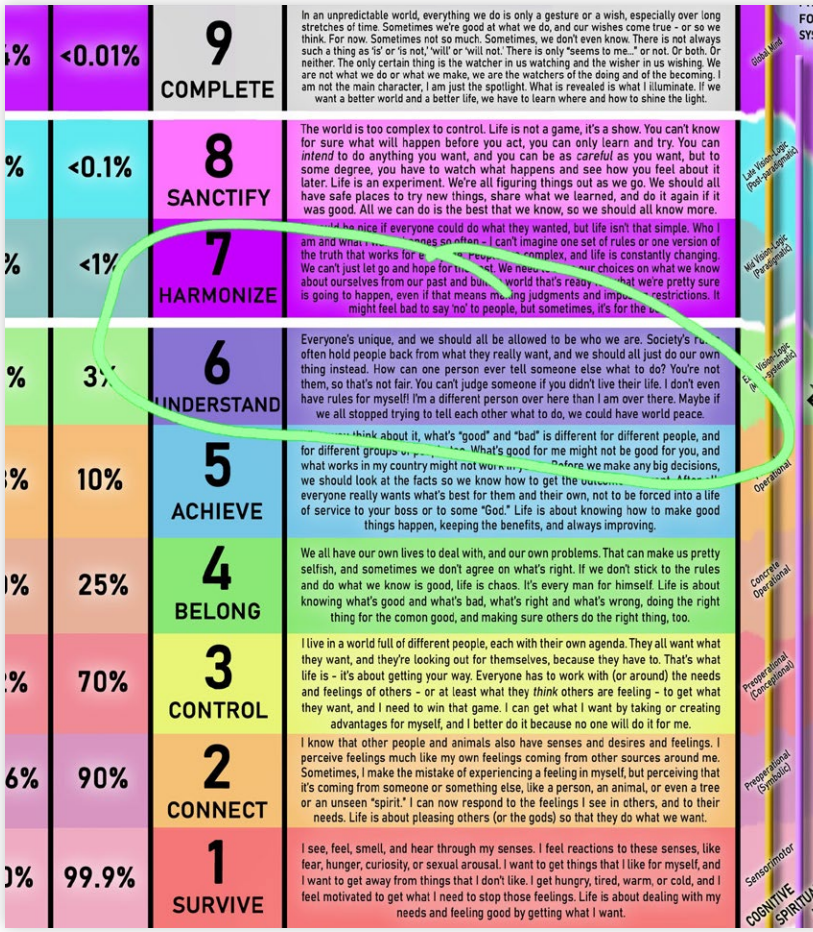
Keep mocking and rejecting wokeness, and start publicly, conspicuously celebrating women who make the choices we need them to make.

30 OCT 2024

We may be living through the "great filter."

The "great filter" is the name for the vague, unspecified reason that life tends not to make it off its planet of origin. It's the reason that planetary civilizations collapse before stabilizing. It's why we don't see aliens. Hypothetically.

This image is from my interpretation of Ken Wilber's AQAL Integral framework (a map of human consciousness).


%
<0.01%
9
COMPLETE
In an unpredictable world, everything we do is only a gesture or a wish, especially over long stretches of time. Sometimes we're good at what we do, and our wishes come true - or so we think. For now. Sometimes not so much. Sometimes, we don't even know. There is not always such a thing as 'is' or 'is not,' 'will' or 'will not.' There is only "seems to me..." or not. Or both. Or neither. The only certain thing is the watcher in us watching and the wisher in us wishing. We are not what we do or what we make, we are the watchers of the doing and of the becoming. I am not the main character, I am just the spotlight. What is revealed is what I illuminate. If we want a better world and a better life, we have to learn where and how to shine the light.
%
<0.1%
8
SANCTIFY
The world is too complex to control. Life is not a game, it's a show. You can't know for sure what will happen before you act, you can only learn and try. You can *intend* to do anything you want, and you can be as *careful* as you want, but to some degree, you have to watch what happens and see how you feel about it later. Life is an experiment. We're all figuring things out as we go. We should all have safe places to try new things, share what we learned, and do it again if it was good. All we can do is the best that we know, so we should all know more.
%
<1%
7
HARMONIZE
%
3%
6
UNDERSTAND
Everyone's unique, and we should all be allowed to be who we are. Society's ru… often hold people back from what they really want, and we should all just do our own thing instead. How can one person ever tell someone else what to do? You're not them, so that's not fair. You can't judge someone if you didn't live their life. I don't even have rules for myself! I'm a different person over here than I am over there. Maybe if we all stopped trying to tell each other what to do, we could have world peace.
%
10%
5
ACHIEVE
%
25%
4
BELONG
We all have our own lives to deal with, and our own problems. That can make us pretty selfish, and sometimes we don't agree on what's right. If we don't stick to the rules and do what we know is good, life is chaos. It's every man for himself. Life is about knowing what's good and what's bad, what's right and what's wrong, doing the right thing for the comon good, and making sure others do the right thing, too.
%
70%
3
CONTROL
I live in a world full of different people, each with their own agenda. They all want what they want, and they're looking out for themselves, because they have to. That's what life is - it's about getting your way. Everyone has to work with (or around) the needs and feelings of others - or at least what they *think* others are feeling - to get what they want, and I need to win that game. I can get what I want by taking or creating advantages for myself, and I better do it because no one will do it for me.
6%
90%
2
CONNECT
I know that other people and animals also have senses and desires and feelings. I perceive feelings much like my own feelings coming from other sources around me. Sometimes, I make the mistake of experiencing a feeling in myself, but perceiving that it's coming from someone or something else, like a person, an animal, or even a tree or an unseen "spirit." I can now respond to the feelings I see in others, and to their needs. Life is about pleasing others (or the gods) so that they do what we want.
%
99.9%
1
SURVIVE
I see, feel, smell, and hear through my senses. I feel reactions to these senses, like fear, hunger, curiosity, or sexual arousal. I want to get things that I like for myself, and I want to get away from things that I don't like. I get hungry, tired, warm, or cold, and I feel motivated to get what I need to stop those feelings. Life is about dealing with my needs and feeling good by getting what I want.
Global Mind
Late Vision-Logic (Post-Paradigmatic)
Mid Vision-Logic (Paradigmatic)
Vision-Logic (Systematic)
Operational
Concrete Operational
Preoperational (Conceptional)
Preoperational (Symbolic)
Sensorimotor
COGNITIVE
SPIRITUAL

This stage of mental/moral development (called "green" by Wilber – I use numbers for simplicity so I call it "level 6") could be our "great filter."

The morality of level 6 is one you will have heard: "don't judge someone until you walk a mile in their shoes." In other words, we all see life differently, and so one perspective can't judge another. You have to… UNDERSTAND them first. That's why I chose the word to represent it.

This is a high, admirable level of development to reach. Unfortunately, it breeds extreme weakness.

Because level 6 sees all people and groups as "just different because of the lives they have lived," people at this level can become very hostile

towards judgment, especially the judgment of wealthy, powerful, high-class people as directed towards lower class or less powerful people.

“They just have a different culture. We need to be more inclusive.”

I’m sure you’re familiar with the mantras.

The problem with level 6 is that it doesn’t recognize development. The very idea that some people would be “lower” in cognition or morals!

“Ugh! You think you’re SUPERIOR? Sounds like a NAZI to me!”

When level 6 is in power, it elevates everyone up to level 6. It is still too low in development to realize that mental and moral growth is a part of the universe.

So this office worker? Just an individual. Walk a mile in her shoes! This hobo? Same. This illegal immigrant criminal? Same. We are ALL just DIFFERENT. Not higher or lower. UNDERSTAND, don’t judge!

If you dare to suggest otherwise, that’s when level 6 gets nasty. You are now no longer welcome to be just an individual. You are now an oppressor and therefore lower in value. NOT worthy of “understanding.” Never mind that this violates their own beliefs!

“Everyone is equal EXCEPT those who don’t agree everyone is equal, so therefore the best people are the ones who think like me! Except if they’re oppressed, and then they can think they’re better than you, because that makes them equal. It’s complicated…”

The worst aspect of level 6 is that it has no way of making sure that others are at level 6 before including them. It just assumes they are, again because “high” and “low” consciousness is “oppressive.”

This means that nearly all of the people “included” in the group of “good people who think like me” are going to be actually low-morality, selfish, chaotic, violent people who could not care less about “equality” for anyone but themselves.

They also learn to use the language. This has obvious consequences.

You need to learn to recognize level 6 when you see it and use the most effective possible tactics to take it out of power.

Ask it: “if we are all equal, why is my perspective not included?” If they say you’re an oppressor and it’s someone else’s turn, ask “but doesn’t that just swap out who the oppressor is? Are you pro-oppression? Because that makes you the oppressor, and now you’re the one who needs to be taken down, right?”

They have no answers for these questions. They will be exposed as just taking advantage of others while providing nothing.

It’s sad and frustrating, but the world is crumbling because a small number of comfortable, naive academics who have never lived real lives are verbally and legally enabling the worst in humanity to take power under the flimsy premise that those who have power don’t deserve it (except when we decide who has power and then they do).

We need tactics! Spread awareness of this mental hiccup that’s ruining everything, find out what works against it, and report in so we can all follow suit.

31 OCT 2024

Pay more attention to who gets angry or frightened when you tell the truth.

Don’t try to reason with them. Just find out why they need everyone to lie.

That’s where all the answers are (except about technical/scientific things).

31 OCT 2024

“All you need is love” is true, but not the way you think. Not the gay, childish, “hands across the world” way. More like…

“Be careful what you love; you get more of it.”

A few years ago, after life collapsed, I found time to go on another spirit journey.

Alone on a mountain in a cloud. No cell signal. “Lost,” a little. Separate

from the world. Like a dream. I shook my walking stick at the featureless, gray sky and demanded answers.

Jesus appeared. White robe with a red stripe. He said: "when you love something, it kills you," and he faded into the mist.

I thought about it for hours, days, weeks. "Love that kills you" is what Christ did on the cross. It was a work of love to lead people to God, and they killed him.

In the Bible story, it's literal. In our lives it's fuzzy.

We think of love as "getting" because we're all adult babies. We want to be adored, nurtured, but we don't think so much about loving.

...Because it kills you! And we may have plenty of Cheetos, but we don't feel loved, so we don't hand it out.

And when we do, we don't know we're doing it (because we don't know what it is), and we do it wrong.

Being a parent kills you. It sends your energy into the child, who grows.

Your job kills you. It sends your energy into your work, your company, your paycheck.

I die a tiny bit to write this post. I have a limited number of days and a limited amount of energy each day. I expire as I type.

That's what love is, and that IS all you need, as long as you know what it is and where you're putting it.

The ingredients for everything else are all around you. You live in a home of stone, wood, metal. Those are just materials that were arranged. They came to be a home through labor, knowledge, care...

The thoughts and actions of building a home are the same as building a family, a country, a career. The more you care, work, and know, the stronger it gets, and the more you die. You become the thing you put love into.

That's why all this hippie, rainbow, peace-sign bullshit is such poison. Love to everything? All the time? Even disease and violence? When you love them, you get more.

Look at the homelessness problem. Blue-state Leftoids are all stuck on "maximum virtue signal" for the homeless, and they send love. And what do they get? More homeless! And they pay for it, too! What they love kills them.

Instead of loving the homeless, they could love solutions for homelessness, but that doesn't make them look "nice," which is what they're really concerned about. "Look at me! I did the NICE thing! CLAP FOR MEEEE!"

Being moral doesn't mean being nice. It means creating better things. It means watering your flowers, but also pulling weeds. People have deluded themselves into thinking that if you water a weed enough, it will surely become a flower. Nope! More weeds!

Be careful what you love! You get more of it!

—

"Value" is "chi" or "qi" or "chai." It's life force. It exists as configurations of matter and energy. The sun, rain, soil, and air feeds plants, which cook up bio molecules. Animals eat them, and each other. We use the energy and material – the "chi" – in these substances to labor. Our labor is our death; we "spend" our lives laboring. The chi that we spend from ourselves and our property creates new configurations. You literally transfer your life force into your work. The products of your work become chi for others to take in. Once others take in that chi, what they do with it is not up to you. These foolish, starry-eyed, weakling, Leftoid adult babies think that moving unlimited chi into people who burn it and create nothing is infinitely sustainable because they don't know what labor is. They're disconnected from the world they're built from.

> Would you say then that true self-love kills you as much as it revives you?

I would say that "true self-love" means giving your mind, body, and soul what it needs to be its best and not more. You should like being alive and have what you need to be strong and motivated.

Think of it like maintaining a car. Changing the oil, tires, headlights,

that's "true self-love." Spinning rims is just gluttony and pride. That's more than you need to do what you do.

"He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal" means "the more you put love into yourself, the more you lose when you die, and the more you self-sacrifice for something greater, the longer your life lasts as a part of the world it became."

2 NOV 2024

Men, especially young men, typically vote less. My audience is mostly young men.

WHY are you not voting when you can decide this election?

—

My "young men should vote" post blew up while I slept. Most of you don't get it.

The most common whinge was "but voting doesn't work."

You're thinking in binaries. That's dumb. If voting had 0 power, they wouldn't spend money influencing the vote.

Voting does not work *in and of itself.* it cannot be relied upon as a sole tactic to make change.

...but I didn't say "vote and then go back to playing superman on game boy," I said "vote." That means "use the power you have."

If you don't use the power you have, how do you expect to fix anything?

Use your voting power. Use your speaking power. Use any power you have.

Just don't leave power on the table so you can go double-click on candy crush or zombie time and then say "wow the government sucks" in 3 months when you're in line for your mandatory transition hormones that "no one forced you to take" (but you can't have a job if you don't because you might do a mass toxic masculinity).

DON'T LEAVE POWER ON THE TABLE

3 NOV 2024

The biggest, most important secret of all physical reality is that everything is about feeling. That's it.

Feel good = good. Feel bad = bad.

Every choice any living thing has ever made is just a strategy for how to get more good and less bad feels.

3 NOV 2024

If it makes you BETTER, keep going.

If it makes you BITTER, change course.

Taking the "red pill" means accepting the truth about how humans think and behave. This also means letting go of the comfortable lies you grew up on.

This usually causes a lot of negative emotions, because it turns out that humans are pretty self-serving and deceptive, and they're often happy to let you think they care about you if that means they get what they want (I think the stripper likes me!).

The point of learning the truth is to give you the power to act on it. You're supposed to get over the emotions, accept reality, and make better choices that work in new ways.

So that's a really simple, memorable way to judge whether or not you should be consuming content. If it shows you something that makes you BETTER (more able to make choices, wiser, more effective), then the content is helping. If it makes you BITTER (less effective, less hopeful, more vengeful, less likely to try), then it's not improving your life. Why would you want a worse life?

(The answer is because blaming others feels good, but that's another conversation. Appropriately-placed blame is a much harder skill to learn.)

3 NOV 2024

The “nothing is my fault” thing that women are notorious for is the most poisonous singular trait in humanity’s behavioral repertoire.

As if it’s not enough that most women are prone to this style of thinking, even as adults (even the Bible mentions this trait), it has spread to young men, and is especially popular with any population labeled as an “oppressed” group.

“Intransigence,” meaning “unwillingness to change one’s mind in the face of reality,” is a big red flag, and not just in women, and not just in dating.

4 NOV 2024

Historic Vids
@historyinmemes
Subscribe
Scientists have been communicating with apes via sign language since the 1960s; apes have never asked one question.

This is because a low enough IQ / consciousness is unable to understand the idea of “a thought, except I don’t know about it yet,” or “information someone else knows that I don’t.”

Apes do not ask questions because they are not aware that there are

things to know which they do not already know, and they can never become aware of this due to brain function limits.

When I talk about "thinking about thinking," aka "metacognition," what I mean is "levels of awareness of things that you might know if you were in a different situation."

Be on the lookout for people who can't or otherwise don't recognize that the contents of your mind are different from their own.

Once you see it, it explains a lot.

5 NOV 2024

By the way, every single election being almost exactly 50/50 should strike you as being deeply suspicious as a pretext for plausible deniability.

5 NOV 2024

Involuntary Celibate (Incels.is)
@IncelsCo
Most incels may look "fine" in the eyes of other men, but women obviously go for the good looking men and ignore the rest.
It has nothing to do with "self-pity" or "personality"
It's looks.

The incel community loves two things the most:

(I'll explain them)

1. Blackpilling
2. Saying "cope"

The irony they never seem to notice is that the black pill is the purest form of cope there could ever be.

EXPLANATIONS:

“Black Pill”:

“Black pill” is an evolution of “red pill / blue pill” terminology.

Red pill = accept the truth no matter how ugly (based and chad-coded)

Blue pill = stay in la-la land and pretend everyone is as nice as they say they are (gay and cuck-coded)

Black pill = “It’s over”- style fatalism. “There’s nothing I can do!” (omega-male coded, voluntary choice to be as worthless as possible)

“Cope”:

“Cope” means “you’re deluding yourself so you can feel false hope.”

The Irony:

Incels often say “cope” when young men try harder in order to get better results in life, whether in dating or elsewhere. This means basically “nothing you do will help because it’s all about your height / face / race / whatever, and you should not even try.”

Therein lies the greatest cope of all: “I don’t need to put in any effort in life, because it will not work.” That’s a transparently obvious excuse to be a coward.

First of all, it’s *never* true. Putting effort into something that could improve your life *may* work and *may not* work, but putting effort into **everything you possibly can over a long period of time** will *almost certainly* increase your quality of life.

Depending on who you are and what your limits are, it may not be enough to get you what you want (or what you feel you deserve which is an issue for therapy), but it will move the needle for almost everyone.

Even though incel accounts like this one and many men who self-identify as incels do recognize some legitimate social issues that affect men in pretty messed-up and unfair ways, and even though I do agree that many of these issues need more attention, in my opinion it doesn’t make up for the harm the men with this attitude do by telling other men “don’t try; it won’t matter.”

The especially funny thing about these men who abdicate responsibility for their own condition is that they do not stop expressing their needs.

So they're black-pilled about what they can do for themselves but... ***not*** about what others can do for them? This creates the perfect one-two punch of "I have needs but I can't fulfill them for myself," you know, like an infant.

This tactic is known as "offloading externalities," in other words: "making others deal with the problems you caused," and it's exactly what they blame "Chad and Tyrone" for (giving all the women emotional baggage to be carried by the cleanup guy and littering the world with fatherless babies to be paid for by tax-funded welfare).

Even though this tactic is weak and slimy, and even though it's almost always unconscious, it is the PERFECT illustration of the dynamic that I explained in "*CRISIS*," my YouTube video.

Because times got too good, we started allowing weak people to make up weak arguments about their "fair share" of what they didn't create, we made up a million unnecessary rules about redistributing wealth and opportunity, and it became less and less worth it to even bother trying.

In other words, the system "offloaded externalities" onto men who would otherwise have been productive.

Their response? "Here's your externalities right back. I'm a baby now. Waaahh. Gimme gimme."

What else could you even expect?

I have a different message for anyone who might be drawn to the black pill:

Life may not be fair. Society may also be not fair as an unhelpful additional layer atop nature. That may be a really nasty way for society to treat you. And that all sucks, and I've felt some of it myself.

But being better is possible for everyone, it takes work, and you don't have to let the system abuse you in order to do it. You don't have to make more money and pay taxes. You don't have to spend endless money on dinner dates for women who fake liking you for a free meal. All you have to do is BE better, and life will GET better.

And as miserable as it may be, that's the only way any of this is going to turn around. Society won't become healthy again if you don't make it, and if you check out and wait for the crash, most of you are going to be way worse off, especially considering that you haven't been putting in effort.

I created (and am improving) this AI self-improvement tool. It's designed to help anyone at any stage of life with anything in terms of self-improvement (not for mental health purposes). It's 10 bucks a month. Give it a shot instead of checking out.

selfmax.ai

7 NOV 2024

Ian Carroll
@IanCarrollShow
Subscribe
Unpopular opinion-
Trump voters, now is the time to walk the walk. This is the unity party- if you want to heal this country you need to show real love and compassion to liberals and democrats.
You need to talk to them, listen to them- prove to them that what the media said about Trump was lies- what they said about Trump supporters was lies. You can't mock them for calling you garbage and then act like garbage because you won.
Their greatest success in Trump's first term was creating TDS- it is up to every Trump supporter to live out the counter narrative to their lies.
Making America great again is inseparable from dismantling the divisive psyop that Trump supporters are mean, uninformed, Nazis.
Be the bigger person, build the bridge and welcome someone across.
Otherwise four years from now America is even more divided and even more in danger.

I understand where Ian is coming from, but this is a deadly mistake.

This is the strategy that causes us to lose every time. You cannot fight with honor against an opponent that has none.

Ian is treating Democrats like they are two separate groups: the evil, child-trafficking elites (.00001%), and normal everyday people who may be a bit misled. (99.99999%).

In reality, it's more like this:

1. Elites (<1%)
2. Self-interested leeches (~25%)
3. Cluster-B mental patients (~30%)
4. Opportunistic snakes trying to control group 3 (male feminists / betas / college professors / journalists) (~10%)
5. Genuinely psychotic manipulators (~15%)
6. Normal, everyday people who may be a little bit brainwashed (~20%)

Groups 1-5 not only do not care about your sportsmanlike gestures of goodwill, they will use them against you while pretending to have a change of heart.

None of them are going to respond to us "being the bigger man." These people are like the bad guy in the cartoon movie who loses the fight, but then the hero has mercy and holds out a hand to help him up, and the bad guy stabs him in the back.

Don't be that hero!

Don't forget what happened to other countries where leftism won.

I heard that in China, they have cameras scan your face and automatically demote your social status for minor infractions.

I heard that in Britain, they throw people in prison for jokes and mildly offensive opinions.

Even in the USA, we have people thrown in prison with no trial for years for "insurrection" when all they did was walk through a government building. Millions lost their jobs over forced, untested shots. The police

don't arrest criminals, but they will crush you for defending yourself from a criminal.

That's what groups 1-5 want for you. They're not going to change.

You should try to figure out who in your life is just misled and in need of help. But if you do try and what you get back is more of the same "you're Hitler" bullshit, you're not talking to someone who's misled, you're talking to a genuinely evil or broken person who doesn't want to change.

So yeah, help the people you can help. If you can.

But don't be naive! Bad guys are bad. They're not misunderstood. Don't offer them peace. They don't want it.

7 NOV 2024

It's wrong to mislead others and teach them bad values.

It's also wrong to accept bad teachings.

You can tell who eats too much garbage because their bodies are deformed, usually fat or sick.

You can tell who listens to too much garbage because their minds are deformed. They get entitled, narcissistic, delusional, etc.

Sure, they were provided with bad stuff, but they also chose to take it in.

9 NOV 2024

Calling yourself 'educated' because you went to college is like calling yourself 'holy' because you went to church.

—

A significant number of people have challenged the accuracy of this analogy. You are all wrong.

You go to college to learn, but also to socialize, to network, and to get a degree.

Getting educated, which means 'to receive knowledge or understanding,' is not necessary for you to be awarded a degree. Loads and loads of irritating midwits have degrees, and most of them don't know or understand anything of value.

So having a degree doesn't prove you learned anything more than whatever is required for you to pass, which in many cases is either shockingly little or actually anti-educating. People go to college and then forget what girls and boys are. That's not an education!

You go to church for spiritual reasons, but also to socialize and to increase your status.

Just like all the mouthy midwits who point to their degrees to say "I'm smart and I know things," going to church doesn't guarantee that any of the material sunk in.

Don't forget that most high-ranking members of the Italian Mafia went to church regularly! In between murdering people and stealing their money! They did this to keep up appearances, as do many churchgoers.

So not only does attending these institutions not guarantee that they will have the desired effect on you, in some cases, they have the opposite effect!

Some of you have argued that even though this may be true, it's obviously the case that most people who go to college are more educated and most people who go to church are more holy.

OK. So how do you measure that?

How do you know the average college student isn't being taught ridiculous lies that divorce them from reality?

How do you know the average churchgoer isn't using it as an excuse to be evil during the other 167 hours of the week?

Please provide your methods for determining that judgment.

"Going to college made me smarter / more educated than you" and "going to church makes me holier than thou" are exactly the same statement with only the institutions and the positive qualities swapped.

And yes, I went to college. I got a 3.94 in grad school. And the things

I learned there were important to what I do now, but my real-life experience provided by far most of the skill I have in applying it.

Most of my classmates on the other hand skated by without having a single original thought. Just write down what teacher says!

Oh and I also went to church and I am disgusting. I tell myself "it isn't wrong this time" a lot, and do the wrong thing again.

I hope you all can either figure this out or shut up about it.

9 NOV 2024

Nearly every leftist you'll ever meet is a common dullard who's been convinced they're a genius for agreeing with ridiculous lies.

Nearly every non-leftist you'll ever meet is also a common dullard, but they didn't choose to believe they were better than others for repeating fairy tales they learned by paying $100,000 to get in on a status-boosting scam.

The truth is usually an obvious thing. The sky is up. Water is wet. Chinese people are short (people actually take offense to this).

You make people forget the truth by telling them they're better than others for believing in nonsense.

The sky is actually more down than up (if you count the part that you can't see)!

Water isn't actually wet! It's only what makes other things wet (except that all the water molecules are touching each other)!

Short???? Have you ever seen Yao Ming? Looking at him completely nullifies things like math and averages!

If you don't understand what I'm talking about, go look at a Jackson Pollack painting and be honest with yourself about what you see, then go read about what others have said they see.

The liars who want to be better than you will agree they see the thing. "Oh, yeah, it's totally a... statement... on... the ephemeral nature... of... uh, BEING."

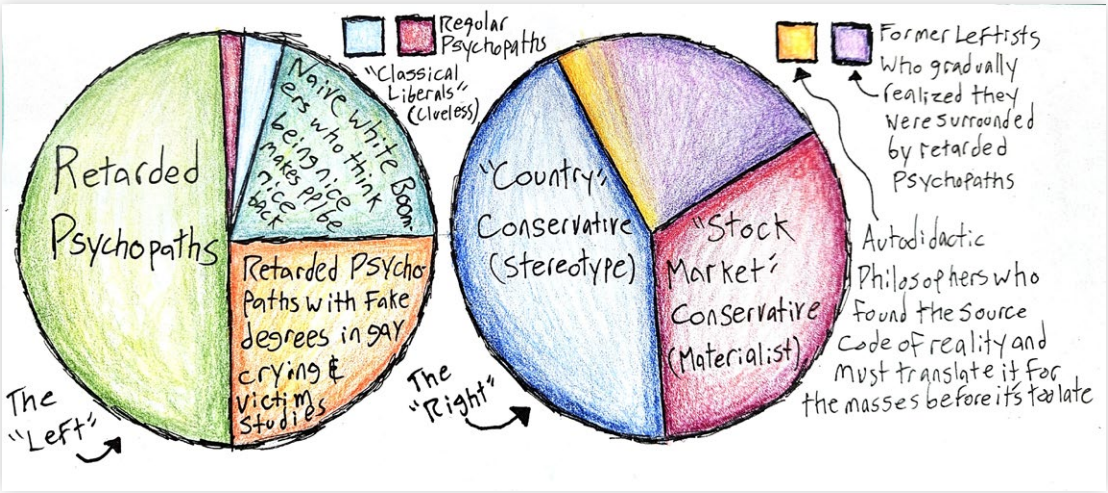
Honest people will say “sorry, I only see splatters.”

Most Leftoids’ brains are nearly 100% splatters at this point. It’s all just dirt and noise that they’re pretending means something because they think it makes them look better than others.

11 NOV 2024

There are still a lot of people out there who can’t distinguish between quoting from a religious text and being a devotee of the religions based on that text.

The “information” age is a misnomer. It should be called the “communication” age. Virtually none of the communication is “informed.”


Regular Psychopaths
"Classical Liberals" (Clueless)
Former Leftists Who gradually realized they were surrounded by retarded Psychopaths
Retarded Psychopaths
Naive white Boomers who think being nice makes ppl be nice back
Retarded Psychopaths with Fake degrees in gay crying & victim Studies
The "Left"
"Country" Conservative (Stereotype)
"Stock Market" Conservative (Materialist)
Autodidactic Philosophers who found the Source Code of reality and must translate it for the masses before it's too late
The "Right"

This is roughly what's going on with the left and the right, right now.

The Left

The left is mostly made of people who just want to get their way all the time without having to take any risk or put in any effort or listen to what anyone else thinks (retarded psychopaths). They characterize this as "making the world a better place."

Some of them have college degrees. They believe this makes them intelligent and therefore correct. It doesn't.

There are also a few sheltered, naive normies on the left who just gosh dilly dang don't get it yet. Shucks-a-loo, it just sure does seem to them like a lot of kids are comin' out trans these days, but I guess if science says it, it must be true. *Why would they lie?*

Then you have your "Classical Liberals," who never called themselves that before 2014. They used to just say "Democrat." Then things got weird. They don't wanna change their minds or anything! They just want to have the same beliefs they used to have, vote the same way they used to vote, pretend that this all still makes sense, and *grill*.

Then there are the regular psychopaths, who deftly manipulate the

silliness and chaos of the rest. Most of them work for the DNC or in bureaucratic government positions.

The Right

The left mostly thinks that the right is absolutely either evil or stupid or both. They are only aware of two kinds of people on the right: NASCAR rednecks and corporate snakes.

"Nazi," surprisingly, is not even classified by the left as a third type – they just assume that "Nazi" is a subset of "redneck."

If you expand those two caricatures into the groups they're derived from, you get your "country" republicans and your "stock market" republicans. These groups do constitute a large portion of the right.

What the left is not aware of – and amazingly, *cannot become* aware of – is the "former leftists" segment. These are the people who never thought they'd be voting red, but could no longer ignore how ridiculous the left had become. They did not want to be surrounded by retarded psychopaths. These are mostly converts from the "sheltered" leftist section.

A small section of that group includes a scrappy band of intrepid, self-educating philosopher types who have looked behind the curtain and seen the machinations of power from the eyes of God himself and are trying desperately to translate this wisdom into useful instructions for the masses before humanity is doomed.

(That's me. I am a misunderstood genius and I hold the keys to the golden kingdom which must be turned by the hearts of each man and woman before the veil has lifted.)

The reason that the left can never become aware of this third group is because of their self-inflicted retardation. The information, understanding, and perspective necessary to know that the "former leftists" group even exists in the first place will *transform* a retarded psychopath into a former leftist.

This is why they stick their fingers in their ears and go "la la la can't hear you" whenever you tell them about big pesky facts and other such bothers that make fools of them. They can't be foolish if they didn't

know! They can't know if they didn't hear! And they can't hear if they shut you up! Hence all the censorship of the last 10 years.

Screaming Secrets

This is why the left and the right can't talk. All of the sensible leftists have exited the party, and the ones that remain are the ones best suited for ignoring reality, like how bacteria resist antibiotics.

You can blast all the information in their faces – put it on billboards, run commercials, text it to them. Somehow, they won't remember you ever saying that. *Why didn't you tell them?*

What Now?

I'm not sure what happens from here. Best-case scenario is that the right cleans up the messes the left made and the Leftoids who stayed behind gradually find opportunities to just… say that they were republicans all along.

They're not above that. Most of them are only playing a part to fit in anyway. They'll be easy to spot – they'll be the ones dressed like NASCAR Nazis.

> "What's something a regular leftist psychopath would say vs. something a retarded psychopath would say?"

They say a lot of the same things because the regular psychopaths deliberately hold meetings and run focus groups to figure out the most effective lies to tell on TV and in school.

So a regular psychopath might get a few million dollars together and test out a few phrases and ideas.

For example, instead of telling the truth and saying "people who don't even try to work and live on welfare forever," they would ask how people feel about terms like "the underemployed community," or "less-privileged Americans," or "underserved communities."

Or instead of "areas where all the grocery stores have shut down because they were getting robbed into destitution," they say "food deserts."

You get the idea.

Then, whichever chains of words make libtards feel the most weepy, that's what they sell to the news stations and universities, who then use them in their communications, and that's when the retarded psychopaths start repeating them.

So you see, the regular psychopaths are deliberately engineering language to destroy the country. The retarded psychopaths are too stupid to ever realize they're being manipulated (retarded), and if you try to explain it to them, they will try to ruin your life or kill you (psychopaths).

So they say basically the same things, but for different reasons.

> "You mentioned schools. How much of the retarded psychopath demographic is manufactured by the school system? Some people would've been retarded psychopaths no matter what, but how many could've been regular hardworking Americans with a normal relationship with reality?"

A lot of intelligent people have been brainwashed into emotion-based self-lobotomizing by the government education camps.

There's a reason that it's mandatory! If you don't force children to go to the brainwash prison, then you can't brainwash them.

13 NOV 2024

Equality is the worst poison.

It has allowed stupid, selfish liars to take over the USA and the West in general. This was weakness on our part, and it's disgusting.

There will always be very few people who are strong and smart and love the truth. They will always be mostly men, with a few exceptional women (just because women tend to be weaker and to prefer telling whatever stories benefit them instead of the truth).

There will also always be many, many people of average-or-lower intelligence, and who love convenient lies. There are times where men are strong and times where men are weak. We're in a weak time.

It was always the responsibility of the strong, smart, truth-loving (moral) men (and women, however many there are) to hold the rest back and keep them away from the levers of power.

The strong men of the recent past fell for silly lies because they wanted to live in a dream world. They tired of being strong and they softened.

They wanted to believe that *everyone* could be an informed voter! *Anyone* could be President! That there's *no such thing* as smart and dumb, just *different kinds* of smart!

They were wrong, and now weak stupid liars have been controlling everything for decades and it's going to be difficult to root them out.

I fell for these lies, too! I grew up on them.

I wanted to believe that anyone, from anywhere, could just... *make the choice* to be smart. Go to college! Read a book!

It does not work that way.

You cannot grow intelligence in the same way that you cannot grow height. No matter how much education you give a simpleton, he will not become a genius, just like no matter how much you feed a mouse, it will never be an elephant.

I wanted to believe that women were nothing but shorter, softer men. They have *exactly the same mind* as me! But they've been *oppressed* into doing girl things!

(I still actually go for girls like that! I'm into women who can think and act like men – when they want to, not just all the time.)

This makes no sense either. You can *sometimes* sort of find a woman who can think like a man, but you can *never* make all women think like men.

We have fallen so, so far, and it is all because of the one singular lie: "people are all the same; differences come from the outside."

If you assume that's true, then all differences must be *corrected* by *spending money*!

And of course, the money's gotta come from who? Oh that's right, the

people who already didn't need any differences corrected because they were doing fine.

"Equality" means little more than destroying the great to feed the mediocre and the rabble, who now write our laws and spend our money on trying to create dry water and soft rocks and smart morons and other such fantasy land garbage.

It's all so tiresome.

13 NOV 2024

Here's a little phrase that could prevent a huge amount of damage if anyone could understand and apply it:

"Objectivity is overlapping subjectivity."

> Hoppe defines objectivity as that which is "intersubjectively ascertainable". Is his definition similar to yours?

Yes! That's about it. There is subjective perception and delusion.

There is overlapping perception – this is objective

There is overlapping delusion. This is still not objective

14 NOV 2024

What you need is the right problems.

On my trip across America, I have been doing a lot of cold-water swimming.

I found a little beach on Lake Coeur d'Alene (Northern Idaho) that was empty in October. I came back with a towel and took a 30-minute dip.

In Washington, I jumped in the Snoqualmie river last week and swam against the current.

It's chilly.

The cold water shocks my body, speeds my breathing, makes my skin red, and makes my joints ache.

You might be aware that cold plunges are popular. They have a lot of health benefits.

I haven't heard a whole lot about cold *swimming*.

In a cold shower, you just stand there like a dope, holding your elbows and clenching your teeth. In a cold bath, you tense up and wiggle around a little like a kid at the dentist. It sucks for a while before you get used to it.

If you can *swim* in cold water though, if you're lucky enough to be near a cold lake or river or ocean, all of that awkward, clumsy suffering goes away. The water is *colder* than the shower, and it's touching *more* of you, but it sucks *less*.

Why?

Because you're not *stuck*. You're not in a gay little plastic tub like mommy's special water baby. You're free, and you can *do something* about your situation.

And your body hates the cold *so much* that it takes over for you. It doesn't let you bother feeling bad. It has to *move*.

Swim.

And that's the key to the meaning of life. Figure out what makes you move without thinking.

I don't ease into the lake, I jump. I dive when possible.

When the frigid water suddenly covers my whole body head to toe, there isn't any space left anywhere in my conscious awareness for anything other than "*swim*."

(I'm a good swimmer and I enjoy it. This helps.)

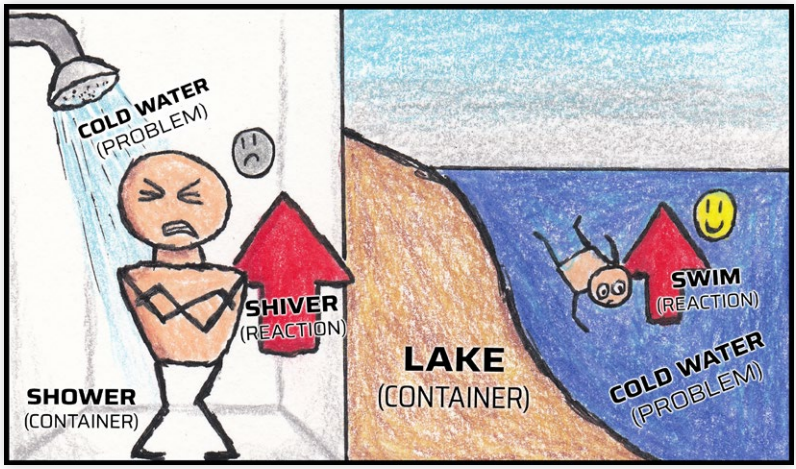
There are a lot of things in my life that suck. A lot of bad memories. A lot of sadness. Much of what bothers me still isn't over, and some of it is getting worse.

But between the time I hit the water and the time I towel off, I can't seem to remember any of it. It's all just *swim*.

That's the right problem. The kind I am free to solve with everything I've got. The kind that leaves no room for anything else.

And that's why everyone's depressed! They just don't get why life sucks.

It's not the cold water. It's the bathtub.



Same problem, different container. Now your reaction is good instead of bad. Figure out the right container for your reaction to a problem.

14 NOV 2024

You might be under a spell!

Aleister Crowley (pictured) was called "the wickedest man alive."

He was a trust fund kid who became a spiritual enthusiast, a researcher of religion, and a practitioner of ceremonial magic (the kind that looks like church, not the stage kind).

He learned a lot. He wrote books coordinating religious symbols all over the world. He created a new religion, "Thelema," which is Greek for "will" as in "the will to live."

[EDITOR'S NOTE: This concept, "Thelema," or "the will to live," is the same concept as "Swim" from the previous tweet. It is the same conscious direction of life energy that Crowley based his religion on, and it is what I mean when

I use the red upward arrow. The same "will" inside of you can be good or bad depending on your container.]

This religion is supposedly popular among the world's elite. Think "Alex Jones goes to Bohemian Grove," and "Spirit Cooking" with Marina Abramovich.

Crowley did some nasty stuff with his power over belief, as cultists tend to do, hence "wickedest." He was smart, but not nice. He had mother issues and hated Christianity.

At the highest level of his magical system, one becomes a "Magus," (same root word as "magnum," meaning "great").

When one becomes a Magus, one "utters a word." This *supposedly* creates a new "Aeon," a force of the magician's will that snakes and echoes through time, influencing the way things work and the beliefs of others who are touched by it.

Crowley created what he called the "Aeon of Horus."

In Egyptian mythology, Isis was mother, Osiris father, and Horus child.

The episode of European history before Christ was ruled by Isis. Family, tribe, Earth worship.

The Christian period was ruled by Osiris (usually depicted with arms outstretched as if on a cross). The father rules, but also is sacrificed for those in his care.

But Horus is the child.

Are we in the Aeon of the child?

That *would* make a lot of sense – everyone is so immature!

Adult women can't understand the needs of others, which is what they're built for (thanks for the career!).

Grown men don't work or create; they look for the easy way out.

And if you've been paying attention, you'll agree that children often rule over parents. I mean, in some states, what your child says about his own identity is the final word… by law! And don't you dare oppress him out of it, or you're an *unfit parent*!

Crowley's ethics were basically "sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll." The motto of Thelema is "Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the law." There's some argument about what this means; some in the know insist that it's a command to self-actualize and not to wallow in hedonism, as it may sound at first glance. Others insist that it's an anagram for something much darker.

But Crowley definitely didst as he wilt'd. Lots of sex and drugs (rock 'n' roll had yet to be invented, but when it was, many rockers gave Crowley credit for their inspiration. Check the artwork on "Sgt Pepper" by The Beatles, and listen to "Mr. Crowley" by Black Sabbath).

Crowley's writings even *explicitly* mention sexualizing children as young as possible. I don't know for what purpose, but... happening, right? *Right?* Remember "Cuties?"

If you have enough information, you can draw parallels between anything. I'm not a believer that magicians can put entire populations under spells for generations (but I am open-minded and I do believe that modern psychology 100% can and does what the spell claims to do).

Magic or not, people are lower down on the chart than ever. (See next page)

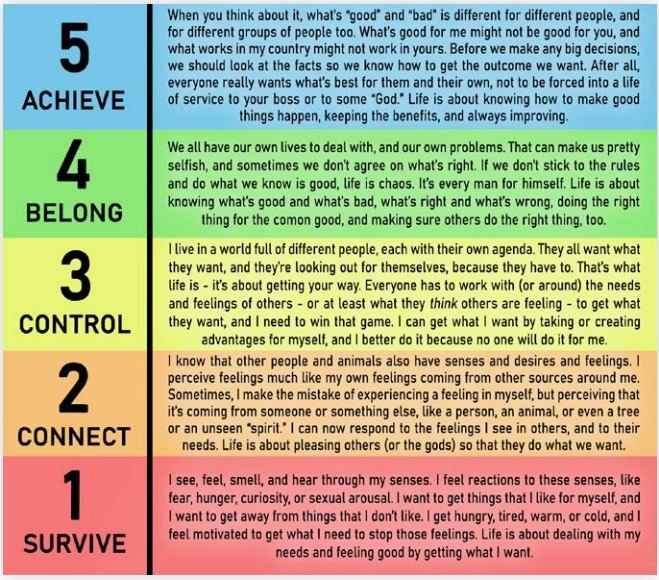
Western adults are supposed to operate at level 5 pretty much all day every day, which would mean lots and lots of rational behavior. That level used to be so common that Jean Piaget mistook it for the highest possible level an adult could reach.

Lawrence Kohlberg found that while the average man would get to that level, the average woman would stop maturing one step below, at the "be nice so people like you" level.

But even that seems like a stretch for some of the trends we're seeing. Half the Western world throws temper tantrums and smashes things when they don't get their way, and they're not even able to articulate their beliefs.

Either way, we're in the age of the child.

I honestly hope it's just a spell. Figuring out how to break it would be easier than talking to these people.


5
ACHIEVE
When you think about it, what's "good" and "bad" is different for different people, and for different groups of people too. What's good for me might not be good for you, and what works in my country might not work in yours. Before we make any big decisions, we should look at the facts so we know how to get the outcome we want. After all, everyone really wants what's best for them and their own, not to be forced into a life of service to your boss or to some "God." Life is about knowing how to make good things happen, keeping the benefits, and always improving.
4
BELONG
We all have our own lives to deal with, and our own problems. That can make us pretty selfish, and sometimes we don't agree on what's right. If we don't stick to the rules and do what we know is good, life is chaos. It's every man for himself. Life is about knowing what's good and what's bad, what's right and what's wrong, doing the right thing for the comon good, and making sure others do the right thing, too.
3
CONTROL
I live in a world full of different people, each with their own agenda. They all want what they want, and they're looking out for themselves, because they have to. That's what life is - it's about getting your way. Everyone has to work with (or around) the needs and feelings of others - or at least what they *think* others are feeling - to get what they want, and I need to win that game. I can get what I want by taking or creating advantages for myself, and I better do it because no one will do it for me.
2
CONNECT
I know that other people and animals also have senses and desires and feelings. I perceive feelings much like my own feelings coming from other sources around me. Sometimes, I make the mistake of experiencing a feeling in myself, but perceiving that it's coming from someone or something else, like a person, an animal, or even a tree or an unseen "spirit." I can now respond to the feelings I see in others, and to their needs. Life is about pleasing others (or the gods) so that they do what we want.
1
SURVIVE
I see, feel, smell, and hear through my senses. I feel reactions to these senses, like fear, hunger, curiosity, or sexual arousal. I want to get things that I like for myself, and I want to get away from things that I don't like. I get hungry, tired, warm, or cold, and I feel motivated to get what I need to stop those feelings. Life is about dealing with my needs and feeling good by getting what I want.

—

Oh, one more thing:

The main book of Thelema happens to be called "Liber AL."

...liberal?

"Liber AL" means literally "Book God," or better translated: "The Book of God."

AL/EL ('Aleph Lamed' in Hebrew) is the same root word behind:

- ALlah
- MichaEL
- DaniEL
- ELite
- ELevation

...and so on.

So the main book of Thelema is called "Liber Al" and the people who follow its teachings without knowing it call themselves "liberals." I dunno, just funny coincidences.

15 NOV 2024

My grandfathers both fought in WWII, came home, raised families, and left wealth to them.

My politics are basically “what would my grandfathers think?”

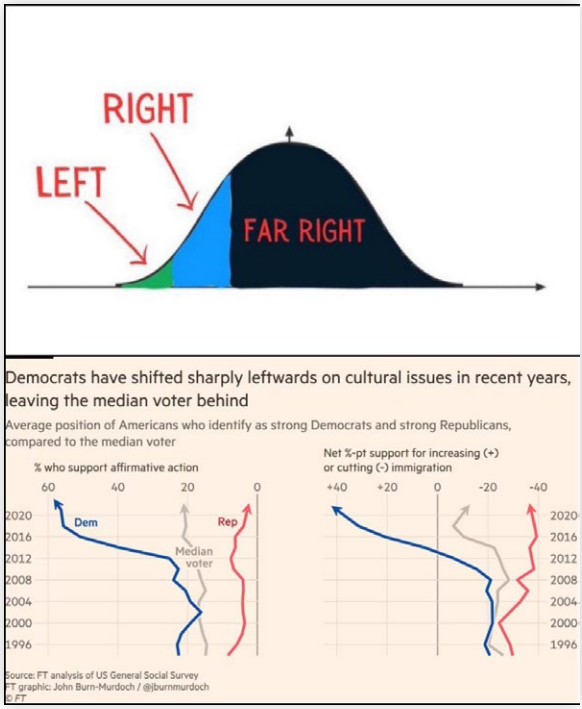
If you wouldn’t agree with them, you probably don’t belong here.

17 NOV 2024

Reminder: “We are all the same deep down so let’s get along” is an 8-year-old girl’s idea of morality.

Actual morality involves understanding the interests of different individuals and groups of people and figuring out whether or not those interests are compatible.

17 NOV 2024



This shift in the values of the left is – literally actually seriously – because of a very successful brainwashing program which was probably run by the CIA and other intelligence agencies.

It’s not that hard to understand.

If you subject people to certain stimuli in a certain order – or sometimes at the same time – you will change how those people *feel*.

There is nothing you can do about this. I could *tell* you I am going to change how you feel, then show you the stimuli, and you would *still* feel what I said you would feel even though you know you're being manipulated.

Example: imagine a politician you hate having a *great* time listening to your favorite song. Truly having a blast, not faking it. You now like the person more or the song/band less. There is nothing you can do about this.

Beliefs are made of feelings, not facts. To test this, go tell someone a fact that makes them uncomfortable and see how much they listen.

If you can make people feel good about X, you can make them support X. Make them feel bad about X, and they will oppose it. Facts won't matter.

Take that principle and then just add mass media and now you understand why they are like this.

Psychology is a weapon, and there are no rules in the mind war.

20 NOV 2024

You've probably heard of a show called "Black Mirror."

It's about technology basically being evil, if I understand it correctly. I've never seen it.

The "black mirror" in the show is the phone screen. It's where most of the things we see and hear come from now.

You probably *did not* know that a long time ago, occultists had a tool called a "black mirror".

This magic artifact was used for "scrying," which means basically "seeing things that are not in this place and time."

...Like smartphones!

They would stare into it and try to receive communications from beyond.

...Like smartphones!

People who wandered aimlessly into the occult were often warned that the things you see in the black mirror could change you for the worse. Turn you evil or destroy your mind.

...Like smartphones!

Even the word "scrying" sounds a lot like "screen," doesn't it?

There are a lot of coincidences that pop up here and there in life. Do you think this is one of them?

Or do you think smartphones were designed to mimic this magical tool?

Or! Maybe every time humanity develops to the point that we're ready to leave the planet, someone gives us smartphones and we all turn into evil assholes and kill ourselves.

And then, like a cargo cult, millennia later, people spend time staring at flat plates of obsidian, waiting for a demon to pop out because the "flat black glass" element of the smartphone legend is the only one that can withstand the sands of time.

Imagine trying to explain Tinder to your granddaughter 60 years after the last time you saw the electricity working. She would just go "OK, you had a flat rock, got it."

I dunno. I'm just spookyposting before bed.

HOW TO CATCH A MIDWIT:

Midwits (100% of leftists) can't tell the difference between achievement and approval.

This means that a midwit will tell you: "I achieved the approval of my group, therefore I did something." This is not always true, and it's less true as society collapses.

I once lifted over 400 lbs (yeah yeah, not impressive, you did 800, I've heard it already).

Anyway, I did that *by myself*. I didn't have any other muscles but my own doing the lifting.

I got strong enough to do it on my own, too. Maybe other people gave me tips on workouts or diet, or maybe even free food or a weight set, but I still had to do the work.

That's an achievement because I am the one who did it.

On the other hand, I also have two degrees. Those are awards. They are approval.

Of course, I had to go to school and study and do the work. I had to write papers. I had to understand the material. So why is this not an achievement?

It's simple: other people decided whether or not what I did was good enough.

I was awarded my degrees because I earned the approval of my instructors, and through them, my universities.

I'm not saying that all degrees are meaningless because of this. Only most of them.

I'm not going to argue about whether or not education has been getting worse. It's been getting a lot worse, very fast, for a long time.

We used to teach calculus in high school and now we teach fractions in college. The average IQ of a college graduate is now roughly the same as the average of the general public. Universities are an embarrassment.

I graduated with a BA in 2006.

I remember clearly, in the summer of 2003, when I spent almost two weeks, miserable every day, wasting the sunny weather, laying on the couch, wrestling with the choice to declare a major that would make use of my brain and make me lots of money, or one that engaged my passions, namely how mass communication shapes thought.

I chose poorly. My liberal arts degree did not pay off until last year.

I remember just as clearly the moment I knew my mistake.

It was the second semester of junior year. I was presenting my final project, a large portion of my grade.

I spent over 40 hours designing and running a mock scientific experiment to demonstrate how the internet influences the attitudes of people who consume subculture content online.

I gathered all the data myself. I organized it and made graphs. I

was surprised by one of my findings, but the data confirmed my expectations otherwise.

My presentation earned me the applause of my instructor and my classmates, including the hot girl who, up to that point, had treated me like a child (this was before my transformation and I was quite goofy, still a nice-guy shitlib).

I got an A.

The fellow who presented after me had a different kind of project.

He thought that basketball was cool so he interviewed one of the college's basketball players about what it was like to be a basketball player and read back the answers.

He got an A.

I never again felt like my hard work was so worthless until I got a corporate job.

This was 21 years ago. This was not some rinky-dink community college, it was, and still is, a respected University.

Ever since watching that 5th-grade English paper get the same A as my actual academic work, I knew that college was fake. Having a degree doesn't prove anything. They hand them out like Halloween candy to anyone who shows up and wears a good enough costume.

Imagine you see a skinnyfat guy in the gym. You ask him: "what do you bench?" He unlocks his phone and shows you a certificate: "elite powerlifter." He proceeds to curl 35lbs in the squat rack.

This is what you are seeing when you ask someone "what do you know about this issue?" And they show you a degree.

Knowledge is not measured in degrees. It is measured in ability. What can your knowledge *do*?

Approval is not achievement. It is not an indicator of ability. And anyone who thinks it is, is telling on themselves.

24 NOV 2024

The basic premise of Communism is:

"From each according to his ability, to each according to his need."

This sounds terrible to people with ability, and it sounds great to people with need.

There! Now you understand the soul of the communist (Democrat, liberal, leftist, etc.)

25 NOV 2024

The basic reason that civilizations collapse is that we value wealth more than the fountain from which it flows.

You can *be* the fountain or you can hoard water. The more who hoard, the more hoarding grows popular.

Eventually, it all dries up.

> The "fountain" being the people, right?

No, not the people. The "fountain" is the capacity within people to create.

Some have more of this, some less, some none, and some cannot create at all and they only consume, like animals.

The more consumers consume, the more creators give up and become consumers too.

26 NOV 2024

Let's clear this up real quick.

Ad hominem: You are wrong because you are fat.

NOT ad hominem: You are wrong, and also you are fat.

IsadoraClarence. ... @Isadora... · Nov 26, 2024
Feminist entitlement. Men's concerns are dismissed with a sneer, but women's must be acknowledged.
Mattie Watkins @thepeaklady · Nov 25, 2024
When women talk about female only spaces they are talking about places where they are vulnerable like locker rooms, or spaces where they deserve access to opportunity and upward mobility.
When men want to complain about their "male only spaces" they are ...
Show more
15 34 780 48K
Mattie Watkins @thepeaklady · Nov 26, 2024
What spaces don't they have?!
They can't even tell me unless they are gay men.
20 4 233 28K
IsadoraClarence. ... @Isadora... · Nov 26, 2024
Feminists spent decades telling everyone that there's no difference between the sexes, and that anything men can do, women can do better. They started this gender nonsense, yet refuse to take responsibility for it. I know perverted billionaires are pushing the medico-legal 1/
29 20 555 32K
Mattie Watkins
@thepeaklady
Follow
But what spaces do men not have?

All of the great evils of our time (woke, feminism, communism, mass migration, gender fuckery) are based on ***selectively removing the freedom to exclude.***

"It is OK for some groups to exclude, but not for others."

Does that sound familiar? Let me refresh your memory:

"My money is *my* money. His money is *our* money."

"What's mine is mine; what's yours is ours."

Mattie asks what exclusive spaces men lost. When she is informed, she finds cheap excuses to justify denying that exclusion was ever the rightful choice of the men who created these things.

They were just playing keep-away the whole time! With their spaces! That they made!

She then compares them with exclusive spaces that women lost, like sports teams and locker rooms. She asserts women's right to exclude, but denies it to men.

This is nothing but a classic case of "can dish it out; can't take it."

I am in favor of the freedom to exclude.

If you are not free to exclude whoever you wish from your presence —as an individual or as a group or a business or a religion, *whatever*, really —then you are not free and you are being wronged.

I rent an apartment. My name is on the lease. I am free to exclude others from living in it. Same with my car. Only I say who drives it.

You have a body. You are free to exclude others from touching it.

If you start a sport league, you should be free to say who cannot be in it. If someone else is telling you who to include, you are being wronged. If the women don't want to share a locker room with males and are forced to, they are being wronged.

Americans *used* to have a country. We are no longer free to exclude those we do not want to be here. We are being wronged. This country was never intended to be for just *whoever*.

The remaining implications of the ***selective removal of the freedom to exclude*** should be obvious.

Men used to exclude women from many parts of life. Business. Government. Military. Golf. Social clubs.

Feminism has decided that this freedom to exclude is unfair. Men must be forced to allow women to participate in these things.

Now, I'll grant that this makes a good deal of sense in government. Women cannot just go make their own government. The government

affects them, and they should be giving input. This doesn't necessarily mean that Congress should be half women, but that's a point for a different day.

But if a man starts a business and doesn't want to hire women... why is that choice yours to take away? Why is it so with clubs, sports, religions?

The military has *always* been just men. If women want to participate, why don't they make their own military? Like the WNBA but for the Marines?

Why, again, must men yield their right to exclude, when you do not want to do the same?

Where else can you recognize this double standard?

Every stand-up comedian in the 1990s had the same joke about "why is there a Black Entertainment Television channel, but no white one?"

Why indeed?

There are black countries, Asian countries, Muslim countries... but no country can be called 'white' or 'Christian!' That would be bigoted! There are black-only colleges, women's schools, scholarships for more or less every imaginable group except for straight, white, or male.

Mattie, I'm gonna go ahead and guess that you never had a problem with any of that... until it began to affect woman-only spaces. Is that about right?

So when what's *ours* became yours, that was a good thing, but when what's *yours* became *theirs*...

Do you not see that your own monster has turned on you?

"What's mine is mine; what's yours is ours."

Sounds good from one direction only, right?

Welcome to the party, Mattie!

28 NOV 2024

Anything you can get punished for saying is probably both correct and important.

(Not including actual crimes like threats and fraud)

The powers that be often shut people up for saying certain things.

They say it's because those things are false and dangerous, but there are so many false or dangerous things you're totally allowed to say!

I can say the moon is made of cheese or the Earth is flat.

I can lie to people about what God wants them to do and start a cult.

I can even say germs aren't real, which would cause a lot of harm if people believed it.

...And no one will come running to shut me down, boot me out of society, call me names... you know the drill.

Take some time today and ask yourself:

"What do I think I should say, but can't? Who's stopping me and why?"

30 NOV 2024

Women may have caused the culture problem, but men are the solution.

If you look at it that way, it's men not being the solution that's the problem.

Men need to man up. This does not mean "let the system soak you for all you've got." Watch my video "*CRISIS*" for a full explanation.

So why do I complain about women? Two reasons:

1. I never had the money to keep the good ones around until now, and I've spent my life dealing with the rattiest female behavior imaginable. I know women's light and dark sides backwards and forwards.

That, combined with my unique education and skill set, gives me the

power to show young men how women work, which is a huge part of what being a man is.

2. Women lead men in behavioral and cultural memetics.

Everyone says "like" 4 times in every sentence now because California valley girls started doing that in the 80s and everyone wanted to have sex with them, so they adopted the behavior.

This is Eve leading Adam to sin. She did it, he liked her, so he did it. Even if he knew it was dumb. Adam was a BETA CUCK.

(This is why people make fun of wifejak posters. They assume you like your wife too much and she controls you.)

Why is liking your wife too much so bad?

Because then you risk following her lead instead of the other way around.

(You should like your wife. A lot. But not so much that you abandon your boundaries every time she so much as whimpers at them. That means that her emotions rule you and she *does not want that*.)

Weak men will mirror the women they desire no matter what they do, because weak men would rather *get* the prize than *be* the prize.

Why can't women change things?

Asking women to be accountable for their behavior is a losing game. They don't want to be. It makes them unhappy.

That's why all the boss girls are on SSRIs – they have jobs with loads of responsibility, and it's hard to find a man to take the pressure off them when they get home.

That's why women caused the problem. They do what feels good and hope that someone else will create the guidelines and constraints that keep things together.

They are like sheep that are always wandering off. You care for them by putting up a fence.

(This is how feminism works, by the way. Someone convinced women

that those fences were unfair and oppressive when they were actually there to keep them safe.)

What are men supposed to do?

We are now living with three generations of men who cannot set limits.

They are so led by women (without even knowing it) that they have stayed stuck in Kohlberg's 3rd level of moral development (pic) in order to match the energy of women, in hopes of getting their attention.

©K. Brodie, *earlyyears.tv*

In Kohlberg's research, the average man grew to stage 4 in adulthood, but the average woman only to stage 3.

The 4th stage, called "law and order" morality, means basically "you gotta do what you gotta do (in order to keep everything going)."

The 3rd stage, called "good boy/good girl" morality, means "you have to do what makes people like you."

Sound familiar? Doesn't it make you feel nauseous when you see a grown man virtue signaling? That's because it's childish – or at best teenage – behavior for a man.

It signals “I don’t have what it takes to be in charge.”

So my answer to “what are men supposed to do” is the same one you’ve been hearing: “grow up.” What’s different about me is that first of all, I explain how you got here, and second of all, I give you instructions.

You have to pick your pain.

Something will make you suffer. It can be your chosen path, or the path that life chose for you.

If you choose where you want to be and suffer what it takes to get there, you’ll grow up. You can’t avoid it. Your “good boy” morals won’t withstand the decisions you have to make.

If you stay comfortable, you’ll suffer in a different way: everything will change around you for the worse.

A nation of men who wont do “what they gotta do” wont get what they wanna get.

Quality of life, which is to say “all of the systems and materials that make life safe, comfortable, and enjoyable,” is (poetically) rooted in suffering.

It’s labor and struggle and courage and war and long periods of intense creative focus that generate all of the things we want to have.

Why did men ever stop doing this?

If you know my videos, you know my take on this. It’s because all of the tools and knowledge and experience and status they need has been withheld from them, and there’s nothing they can do about that by themselves.

They *did* get up and go into the world to achieve, just like every generation, but they were met with changed rules and quotas that excluded and restrained them.

In the system we have, there is no reason for men to grow up. They get only punishments and no rewards.

But that doesn’t mean you can’t create reason for yourself.

You need to know what you want and go around the system to get it.

You'll become competent and mature along the way, and you'll also run into everyone else who took the same path.

If you don't become someone who can do something about it and find everyone else who did too, no one else will.

30 NOV 2024

Morals are actually pretty simple. So simple in fact that we put them in stories meant for children hundreds of years ago.

If you don't know the ant and the grasshopper, the story goes like this:

The ant stayed on his sigma grindset all through the happy summer weather while the grasshopper NEETmaxxed and tried to blow up on SoundCloud.

Then when winter rolled around, the ant was prepped and comfy af while the grasshopper was stuck outside in the cold.

"We need equitable access to housing and food for underserved communities!" cried the grasshopper. "I'm being systemically oppressed!"

But the ant stayed inside and looked out his window. "It's not that deep, bruh," he thought to himself. "Skill issue."

Then the grasshopper presumably died.

The moral is the same as in the Bible: “he who does not work shall not eat.”

Whenever morality gets more complicated than that, it’s usually a sign that someone’s up to no good, and morality is super complicated these days.

If the ant and the grasshopper lived in today’s world, the story wouldn’t make sense without a mosquito pushing handout laws through ant congress called “no grasshopper left behind,” taking 10% off the top for himself, and paying news ants to call the worker ant ‘hateful’ on ant TV if he complains about the situation.

If you can’t write a simple children’s story with your morals in it, they’re probably not morals at all.

1 DEC 2024

Buitengebieden
@buitengebieden
Subscribe
A Termite line (top) and an Ant line (bottom), each protected by its column of soldiers who face each other without attacking..
0:11

“Borders are just a social construction! They were created by speciesist, rich, old ants! The termites just want to contribute to ant society!”

“Ants don’t spice their food anyway. Have you ever tried wood? Delicious!”

2 DEC 2024

If you don't know what something is for, it's not that it does nothing. It's that you know nothing.

2 DEC 2024

Something I say a lot is "people should only be able to participate in society at their level of competence."

Another one is "people should be able to organize socially however they want instead of the government telling them who they have to include"

These are very unpopular.

4 DEC 2024

There is no such thing as "mental illness."

When experts talk about "mental illness," what they actually mean is either "low intelligence," or "a normal reaction to bad things that happened to you" or "physical illness that we don't understand even the slightest little bit."

It's basically the same as a voodoo doctor diagnosing you with "ghost." It just means "I don't know, but you're bad."

4 DEC 2024

Every negative reply to the previous post can be translated as: "but I need a magic excuse! Don't take my magic excuse away!"

I literally said "physical illness that we don't understand" in the OP and people are responding by saying "BUT MY DAD HAS A BRAIN ABNORMALITY!!!"

Oh, you mean like a physical illness that we don't understand? God that sounds familiar

—

I'm trying to say that the "mental illness" industry diagnoses people with spooky ghosts instead of being serious about what causes their difficulties.

So they don't go like "you have a genetic problem" or "it's normal to be miserable and defeated by this experience" but instead they say "you have demons and ghosts ooOOoOOoo now you are broken and unstable in the eyes of the law and you have to pay us for therapy forever

> "It's actually to do with biochemical health which causes all of the things you described."

That's not really true in the case of disorders that are caused by trauma or abuse.

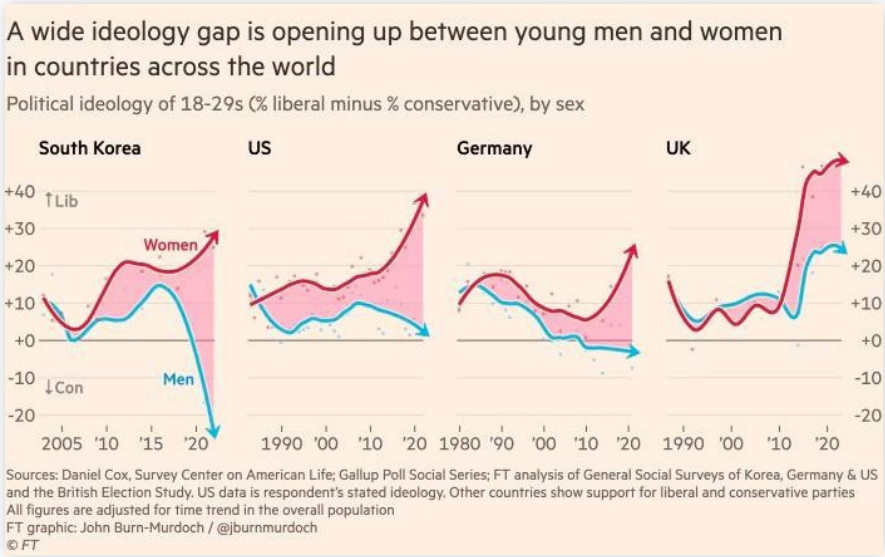
Mental illnesses can be caused by genetic or deformative issues

They can be caused by extreme or chronic negative experiences

They can be caused by drug use or poor diet or other health related reasons

The absurdity of treating people who are suffering from extreme experiences in the same way that we treat people who have a physical problem is... well it's absurd.

7 DEC 2024

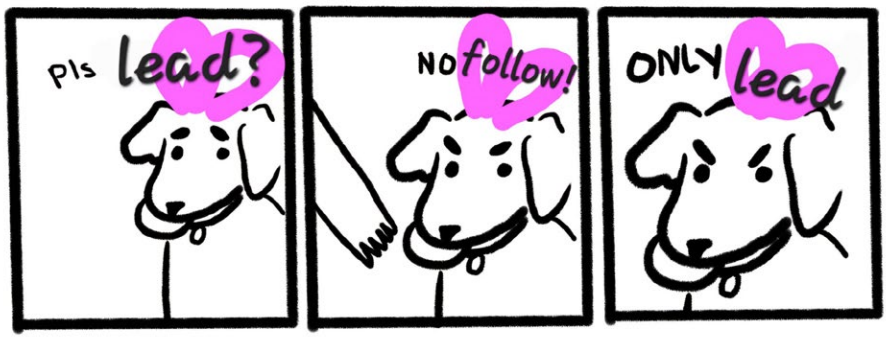

A wide ideology gap is opening up between young men and women in countries across the world
Political ideology of 18-29s (% liberal minus % conservative), by sex
South Korea
US
Germany
UK
+40
+30
+20
+10
+0
-10
-20
↑Lib
↓Con
Women
Men
2005 '10 '15 '20
1990 '00 '10 '20
1980 '90 '00 '10 '20
1990 '00 '10 '20
Sources: Daniel Cox, Survey Center on American Life; Gallup Poll Social Series; FT analysis of General Social Surveys of Korea, Germany & US and the British Election Study. US data is respondent's stated ideology. Other countries show support for liberal and conservative parties
All figures are adjusted for time trend in the overall population
FT graphic: John Burn-Murdoch / @jburnmurdoch
© FT

The implications of this graph are the reason for what I do.

It is difficult to understand why women are turning so far left and what it means for their roles in society. I try to summarize it as often as I can, but it's too complex to put into a few sentences.

It's something like "the conditions that men and women want to live in are diverging so much that they have too little in common to get along."

Another way to say it would be "women are making demands that are so ridiculous that, at times, one of their demands makes their other demands impossible, but they still want both." Like the comic where the dog says "no drop, only throw," refusing to drop a ball so he can play fetch.



During my conversation yesterday with Adam Lane Smith, he mentioned that women have turned slightly more towards the center in the last few months. I hope this is true and that it continues.

If it does not, large portions of civilization will not survive our disagreements.

The power that women have to make demands is what determines where society and culture goes. If they continue making demands that leave men powerless, we won't be able to do anything for them.

11 DEC 2024

If mid women aren't interested in mid men, civilization is in trouble.

You can call it whatever you want: "survival of the fittest," someone said

to me this morning. “Raising our standards.” Sure, whatever you wanna call it.

But nothing you say about it changes the fact that if a high enough percentage of men don’t have options, they won’t keep the game going.

And by “the game,” I don’t mean “having Christmastime with your cute children,” I mean “the sum total of human activities that provide you with homes and grocery stores and stuff.” You know, civilization.

You don’t want large numbers of men dropping out. You don’t want that. And large numbers of men dropping out is what you get when you tell men “you’re not needed,” and “your needs don’t matter.”

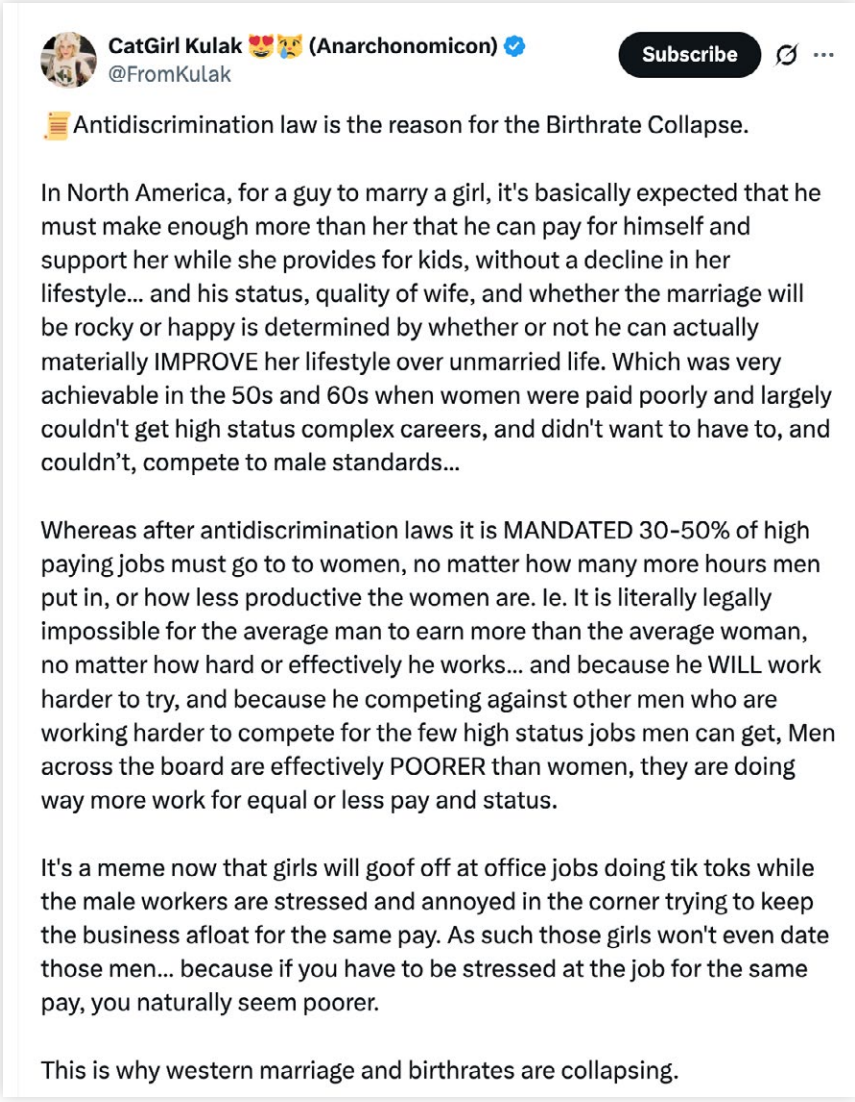
I don’t think there are very many people left at all who care about anything beyond their own personal needs. Pretty much every message I put out is structured as “here is how things are changing in massive and dangerous ways” and the most common response I get back is “but I want I want I want.”

It is very rare that I ever hear someone in the replies say “I should,” never mind “we should,” and when I do, it’s usually one of those unvalued men.

We should care about where the good things in life come from. They’re not free. They’re made with hard labor and focused ingenuity. It’s not good that the sources of those things are dropping out.

It’s especially not good that the internet is full of brain-rotted girls who outspokenly want them to die. You know you’re talking about the guys who made the phone you’re using, right? And the food you ate this morning? Did you eat breakfast today?

Anyway, my apartment has a really nice view. That should help keep my blood pressure and cortisol down in between staring at the ugliest forms of human cognition all day.


CatGirl Kulak 😍😿 (Anarchonomicon)
@FromKulak
Subscribe

📜Antidiscrimination law is the reason for the Birthrate Collapse.

In North America, for a guy to marry a girl, it's basically expected that he must make enough more than her that he can pay for himself and support her while she provides for kids, without a decline in her lifestyle... and his status, quality of wife, and whether the marriage will be rocky or happy is determined by whether or not he can actually materially IMPROVE her lifestyle over unmarried life. Which was very achievable in the 50s and 60s when women were paid poorly and largely couldn't get high status complex careers, and didn't want to have to, and couldn't, compete to male standards...

Whereas after antidiscrimination laws it is MANDATED 30-50% of high paying jobs must go to to women, no matter how many more hours men put in, or how less productive the women are. Ie. It is literally legally impossible for the average man to earn more than the average woman, no matter how hard or effectively he works... and because he WILL work harder to try, and because he competing against other men who are working harder to compete for the few high status jobs men can get, Men across the board are effectively POORER than women, they are doing way more work for equal or less pay and status.

It's a meme now that girls will goof off at office jobs doing tik toks while the male workers are stressed and annoyed in the corner trying to keep the business afloat for the same pay. As such those girls won't even date those men... because if you have to be stressed at the job for the same pay, you naturally seem poorer.

This is why western marriage and birthrates are collapsing.

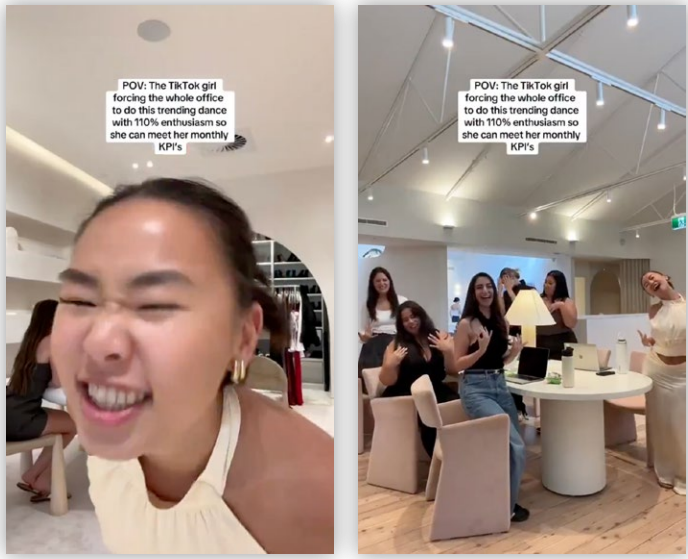
The West isn't dying, it's being murdered.

Sadly, not very many people are bright enough to understand what ought to be very simple social and systemic principles, like "if you take everything away from one group and give it to another, then the first group experiences loss."

I've seen countless brainlets make the argument that redistribution

laws don't affect the people being stolen from, because "it's not a pie" and "just because I get more rights doesn't mean you get less."

It is a pie. The pie is "the total value that has been produced." The redistribution laws artificially and unjustly alter the ratio of the value that you produce and the value you get to keep. You produce more and get less, they produce less (or nothing, or even do damage) and get more.


POV: The TikTok girl forcing the whole office to do this trending dance with 110% enthusiasm so she can meet her monthly KPI's
POV: The TikTok girl forcing the whole office to do this trending dance with 110% enthusiasm so she can meet her monthly KPI's

As CatGirl points out, workplaces have been hiring on a demographic basis (as opposed to a performance basis) long enough that we now live in a system that allows certain demographics to perform better, work more, and produce more (or all) of the value, while other demographics do silly dances for TikTok and complain all day, producing nothing, and getting paid as if they actually work.

One result of this policy is three generations of women who believe that their monthly PowerPoint presentations on pronoun etiquette are of equal value to the 65 hours a week that their male contemporaries spend coding, which causes them to look down on the men who would otherwise have been in their target range for dating and marriage.

Women don't date men they look down on.

So even though the replies will fill up with screeching morons again, there's no excuse for them to not understand:

If your whole civilization artificially hires women preferentially over men and pays them the same as men even if they don't perform the same, those women's standards for dating will not be based on their actual value, but on their artificially inflated value, and will rise to a level that the available men cannot satisfy.

Or in other words, "most women want superior men, so if you artificially make women equal to men, then most women will reject most men."

And then no one has kids and you all die.

I would extend the principle that CatGirl Kulak points out here to "all redistribution laws and policies" including:

- Diversity quotas (redistributing opportunity)
- Demographic-based loan approval (redistributing business funding)
- Immigration (redistributing territory)
- Any form of welfare or handouts (directly redistributing wealth)
- Family and divorce court bias (redistributing wealth and power from men to women)
- Psychological warfare (redistributing attention from attitudes and beliefs that arise naturally to beliefs that are chosen by unseen parties with nefarious interests)
- Any focus on "diversity" (which always means "get rid of white people" because it's never applied in any territory that doesn't have a significant white population)

...And of course, more that I can't think of at the moment.

The fact that people are too dumb to understand that free association is good and forced equity is bad is strangling the West to death, and the consequences of this policy are going to be world-changing.

13 DEC 2024

The plural of “personal experience” is “culture.”

Add time and you get “wisdom.”

It’s not a good idea to divide all information into “science” and “not science” and then treat only science as valid.

Science is only a tool that structures subjective observation, and it’s not even perfected yet. Many holes persist in the method, particularly in the social sciences, where subjective judgments are often mistaken for operationalized, rigorous data collection.

Once you understand that, then add the reproducibility problem (lots of published papers get results that aren’t replicated when following the methods), you’re kind of just… circling back to personal experience again.

You think what you’re looking at is “the data.” Hard facts.

Often, what you’re really looking at is “in my personal experience, this data…” And you’re just back to square one.

The only true test of a truth claim is: “does it work when I apply it?”

13 DEC 2024

Let’s see if saying it in yet another new way helps anyone understand:

The problem:

Most men are not perceived as attractive by women who do not know them (about 80-95%).

Men who are not initially attractive to women must compensate in other ways, almost always through provision.

Artificially, systematically removing men’s opportunities to provide leaves them with no options.

Men with no options don’t behave.

The cause:

Feminism and other forms of entitlement leftism create policy that claims to promote "equality" and "equity" under the false premise that income and power differences are due to "unfairness."

Those differences in outcome are actually mostly attributable to differences in individual and group ability, as well as preferences and free association.

Therefore, "equality" and "equity" policies that claim to promote "fairness" actually reduce fairness by excluding large portions of groups with higher ability, leaving them with insufficient entry points to functional participation.

"I don't care. Wahh! Whiny incel!"

You don't have to! No one can force you to love these people or wish them success. This affects you anyway.

It is unwise to imagine that these groups, who have high levels of ability and are aware of their systematic disenfranchisement from the societies, economies, and governments that their ancestors built for them, are going to take this sitting down.

If you support demographic-based redistribution policy, there is a large chance that you will be held accountable for the misery and damage that these policies have created.

What you can do:

First of all, go right ahead and forget about expecting these people to forget about this or to accept it. "If they all just learn to deal with it, there will be no problem."

That's not going to happen. They will not all just. Large numbers of people *never* just. I know! If only they would just! But they just won't.

Dissident sentiment emerges in response to real or perceived conditions. These particular conditions are real, and they have long ago exceeded the threshold of tolerance.

Yes, yes, I know: "No one owes you! You're just a loser!"

Mocking them for not tolerating it isn't going to change anything. In fact, it will only reduce the already dwindling goodwill among them. You may as well tell a bear: "no one owes you a picnic basket! Just be happy with whatever's in the woods!" Bear don't care.

The solution to this problem includes, but is not limited to, a return to free association (the right to exclude) and the elimination of demographic quotas.

In other words, if you keep trying to engineer equal outcomes among people with different abilities, you're going to keep creating dissident sentiment among people who would naturally achieve better outcomes, and those are really the last people you want to be dissident. They're good at outcomes.

You basically just sat down at a game you didn't create, outnumbered the people who created it, then told 30 million gadget-loving, tech-literate leaders and engineers that they're not allowed to play their own game anymore because it's yours now, so they're making a new one just for themselves. Whoops!

"Now I'm cranky! I want to keep believing that I'm the hero!"

If you do not agree with what I'm saying here, it is almost certainly because you lack the scope of awareness to see that you are hacking away at the support structures holding up everything that you value, or you're too emotional to become conscious of what you know to be true.

Either that or you're a liar and you know what you're doing.

In any case, bad idea.

Government-mediated special treatment by demographic is singularly responsible for every major domestic political issue on the table right now.

Stop supporting it!

15 DEC 2024

Words do not represent reality.

They represent the thoughts of whoever spoke them.

If we could limit positions of power only to those people who have figured this out, things would get a lot better really fast.

—

So here's what I mean: "The sky is blue" is a thought. It's a thought about the first thing that you remember when you think of the sky or hear the word "sky." You think of a clear sky in the daytime and you recall the sky blue color.

But it's only a thought. The sky, at times, is black, violet, magenta, yellow, orange, green, red, and gray.

Not only that, but there are some humans with only 2 cone cells in their retinas, and some with 4! That means they see fewer or more colors than us, respectively. There is a "mantis shrimp" that apparently has 13 cone cells! Imagine the colors it can see that we can't!

So the sky might not ever "is" (be) blue to a mantis shrimp. Maybe it sees a fantastic rainbow we can't imagine.

So "the sky is blue" is what I would call the "most true" thing that you can say about the color of the sky, because it's the color we (human beings) almost always agree that we see when the sky is uncovered and lit with daylight.

But it's not even close to the full truth.

So the way that you used words there, you tried to show how "these words mean something true" but they really only meant something that is a messy, constantly-changing version of the whole truth, which we can't even know because we don't have 13 cones. It was only your thoughts about the truth.

If you want to change or to know yourself better, think of your mind as a river.

I was looking at South America for some reason today, and I noticed how much the tributaries to the Amazon resemble lightning.

Why do these two very different things, water and electricity, look so similar in their natural motions?

It's because they follow the path of least resistance.

So does your mind.

Water flows to the lowest available point of earth because it's heavier than air but lighter than earth.

Electricity flows to the "lowest" available point of resistance because electricity is basically just force. If you tell a trillion people "get out of my way," the most compliant ones move the quickest. Electricity moves through the "most compliant" path as it pushes, as if it's finding the most cooperative "people" to clear a path in a "crowd" of atoms.

This is also how your thoughts work.

Let's say the ocean is the world. The river delta is what you do in the world, your "life." The widest part of the river, just before the delta, is what you consider "yourself" (your ego).

The tributaries are your subconscious. They are the many thousands of little things that are "you" that you don't know about.

Just like we all know "Amazon river," but we don't know "Jandaituba river," we all know "myself," but we don't know "that one time when I was 8 when a kid who I thought was my friend made fun of me for wearing a baggy t-shirt, so I never wore any loose clothing ever again." So you have to go find them.

The widest part of a river cuts through earth the quickest. The ego is like this; it has more power to "move life out of the way."

But the "tributaries" are much smaller, and they will be much more shaped by the path of least resistance, and your "self" is made of very little other than what comes from them.

So it's the parts of life you never think about that really make you who you are the most.

But unlike water, you don't have to take the path of least resistance.

If you want to change, you have to figure out what your "tributaries" are. Find them, name them, map them. What are they flowing around? What resistance are they avoiding? Where do they join the river? What do they bring with them?

Then, once you find a change you need to make, you start taking a different path. It's hard at first, because the "water" wants to flow "down," and you have to force it to go a new way – through resistance.

But with enough repetitions, you cut a new "lowest point" in the "earth," and then that is your new path of least resistance. Congratulations. You changed who you are.

None of this will do a god damn thing about the rest of the world though! Politics and pop music and human nature and the government will all still be there. But this is how you change what you do about them.

—

It gives you the power to change habits that don't work very well for you.

I dated a girl a while ago who would get very angry and emotional any time any woman spoke to me or interacted with me in any way because she interpreted that as me trying to cheat.

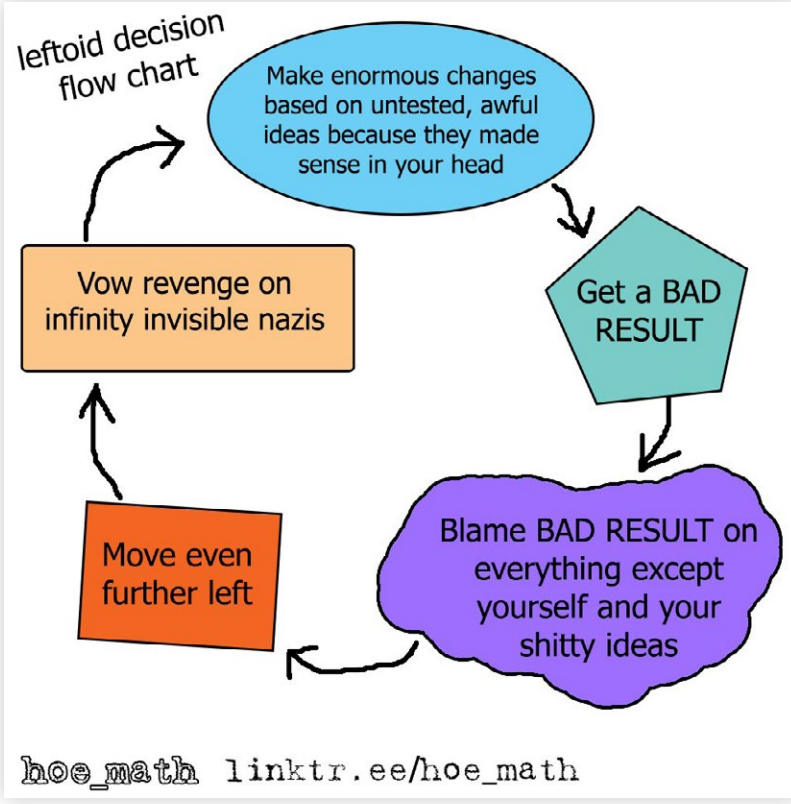
I slowly, gradually showed her that her "tributaries" were going around her memories of what other men did to her, which she didn't want to experience again.

It took a while, but one day it clicked, and she realized that she didn't have to act that way because I wasn't necessarily going to do what they did.

I created a way for her to be conscious of "this is the way I see things and not the way things are, so I can see it differently if I want to."

16 DEC 2024

You guys liked my Left v.s. Right chart so I made another one before bed

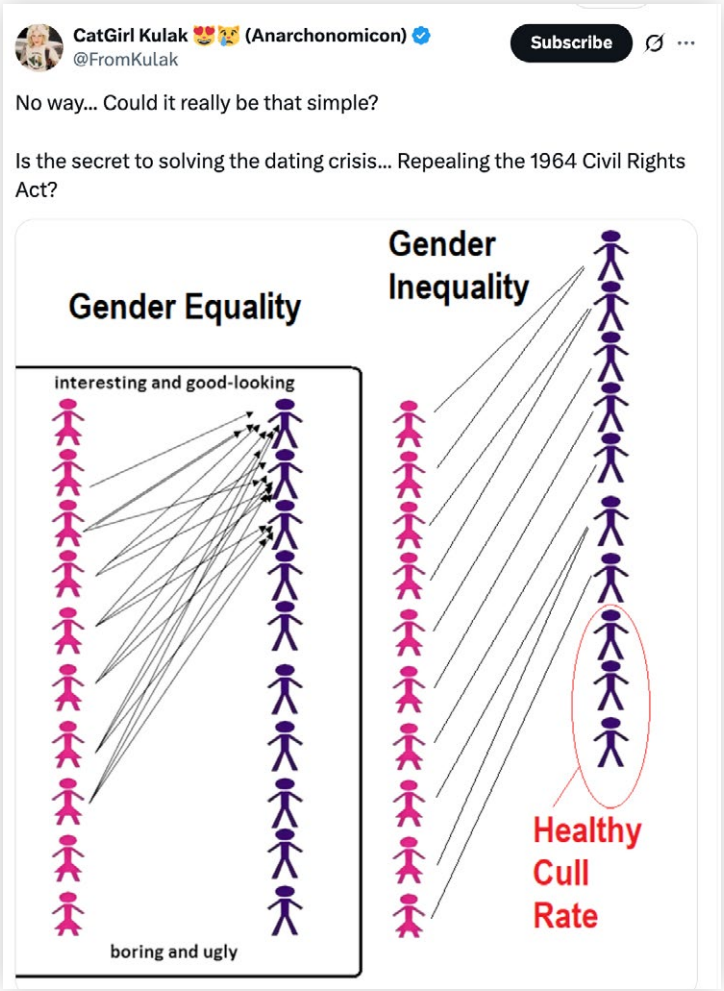

leftoid decision flow chart
Make enormous changes based on untested, awful ideas because they made sense in your head
Get a BAD RESULT
Blame BAD RESULT on everything except yourself and your shitty ideas
Move even further left
Vow revenge on infinity invisible nazis
hoe_math linktr.ee/hoe_math

This is the way that all democrats and other “liberals” (not liberal because they hate liberty) make decisions.

The best part is that you can start at any station, and it still works.

Think of it as a downward spiral, not a circle. Like a flushing toilet.

19 DEC 2024


CatGirl Kulak 😍😿 (Anarchonomicon)
@FromKulak
Subscribe
No way... Could it really be that simple?
Is the secret to solving the dating crisis... Repealing the 1964 Civil Rights Act?
Gender Equality
Gender Inequality
interesting and good-looking
boring and ugly
Healthy Cull Rate

I re-did a chart. I do charts.

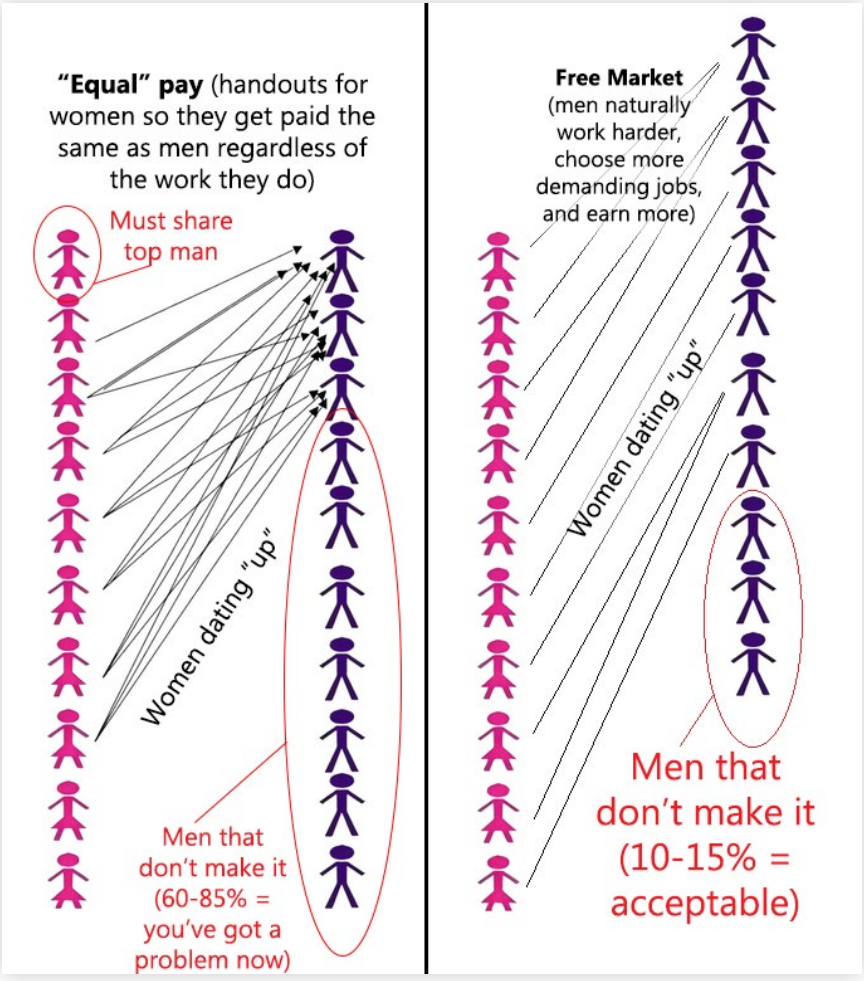
This point is difficult to get some people to understand.

They don't seem to be able to grasp that there is a "natural" variance in how people perform, completely outside of the law, and then they write laws to make this variance "equal," which is actually the only unfairness in the equation.

Anyone who doesn't get this chart is actually just too stupid to understand anything more complex than "one number bigger than other number," in this case, "man earn bigger number, therefore UNFAIR!"

It's too hard for them to mentally compute "man do different thing for different number, therefore not unfair."

Give them the breakfast question! I should make a bunch more verbal IQ tests.


"Equal" pay (handouts for women so they get paid the same as men regardless of the work they do)
Must share top man
Women dating "up"
Men that don't make it (60-85% = you've got a problem now)
Free Market (men naturally work harder, choose more demanding jobs, and earn more)
Women dating "up"
Men that don't make it (10-15% = acceptable)

"Bad" Billy Pratt
@KILLTOPARTY
"People are not having sex" is the absolute dumbest take— the average young woman has never had more sex than now
Allie
@Cluffalo
Follow
This is still a comically large body count
Women ages 25-44 have a median of 4.2 and a lifetime average of 7
Lucavi @lucavi_ftw · 20h
comically large bodycount in the 90s
Tina
SAYS SHE'S HAD SEX WITH 30 TO 50 MEN

The official science says that the average woman has a lifetime body count of 7.

This has always been hard for me to make sense of because I've met such an uncountable number of women with 30, 50, 100+ and in one case, self-confessed 400+ counts.

I really couldn't begin to guess the number of women I've known who have casually admitted to me that they've been with 30+ men. If I had to guess the percentage, I'd say at least 10% of the ones I ever spoke to about it, probably more like 20%. Another 50% would be in the 10-20 range.

Women never lie to inflate their body count.

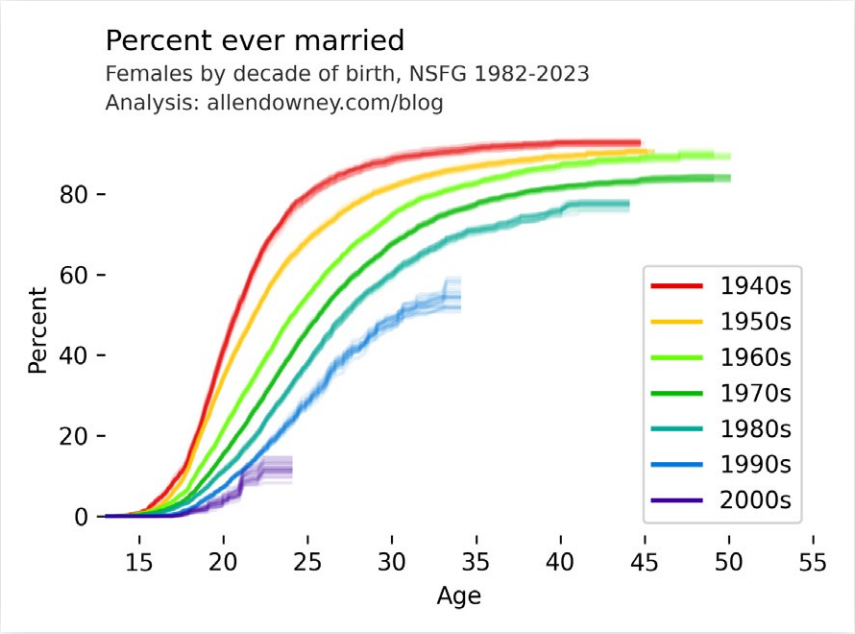
So the only way to explain the fact that I have APPARENTLY, according to science, run into a consistently hypersexual group of women for 25 straight years is that my choices led me to them, which also doesn't make a ton of sense to me.

I didn't hang out at sex clubs. I don't particularly like bars or parties. I just went to college, had a few jobs, and drove for Uber.

I guess women on apps are probably consistently more hypersexual, but that doesn't explain the consistently high body counts I've heard from women I met in regular real life, just sort of... existing in a couple cities and a few suburbs.

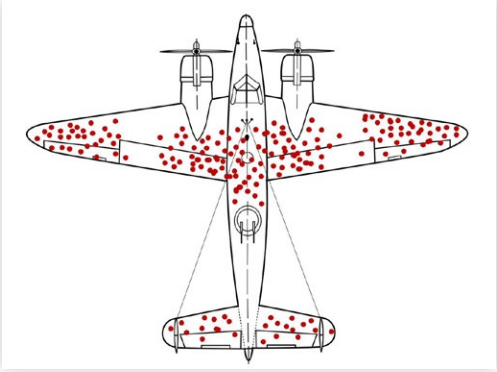
I don't know, man. I can't exactly provide data to disprove what the science says, but it just seems so unlikely to me that all the girls with 7 lifetime partners just crossed the street when they saw me coming.

19 DEC 2024



"Every time I go out, I see average men and average women together! There can't be a problem with unrealistic expectations, because I see couples with realistic expectations every day!"

[Large and growing percentage of uncoupled people and non-monogamous relationships not pictured]



(For anyone who doesn't get this image, the red dots on the airplane represent bullet holes in planes that returned from battle. The first reaction was to place more armor on these areas, since they had been shot so much...

...Until someone realized that the planes that got shot in the *other* areas were the only ones that *didn't return*. This shows how judging by what you see causes you to miss important information.)

19 DEC 2024

The funny thing about the "incel" problem is that a lot of them would have been OK with living a lonely life as long as they got to contribute to the success of their own people who value them for other reasons, but you took that away from them, too.

Men want women. If they can't get 'em, a lot of them will settle for companionship and appreciation, which looks like...

- Building a church or a new state capitol building and having your work appreciated by everyone
- Teaching something you know to local kids
- Having a men's group that goes hunting, shooting, bowling, or whatever gives them a sense of accomplishment and belonging

- Being an isolated artist or philosopher, a loner genius of some sort
- Even just having a regular job that helps people that you care about, like the janitor from my elementary school who used to help all the kids open their snacks because no one treated him like an inferior for being a janitor

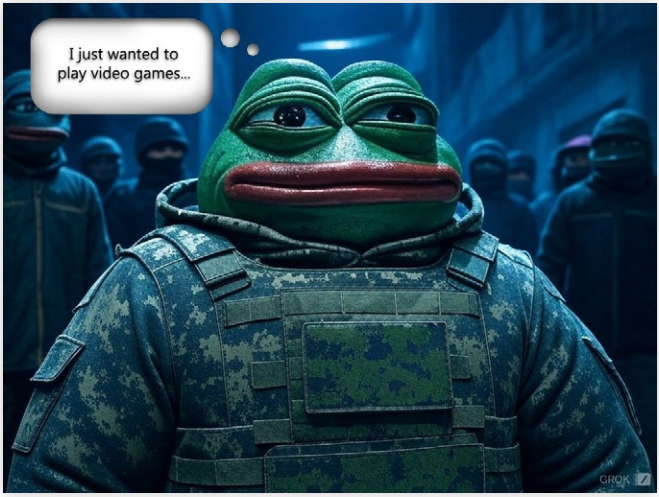
But none of those things are available to today's "incels" because you insisted on importing the entire 3rd world and instructing them to stick their middle fingers up at us as they eat for free on our dime. No one wants to contribute to that filth.

You may not have "felt" it yet, but more and more people don't have a "place." Nowhere they belong. Strangers in the land where they were born. If they're not GETTING anything, and they have no one to GIVE to, what do they do?

Oh, and then you made their video games gay and black too, so they didn't have anywhere to go be distracted from it all.

I already know the answer to this question, but... how stupid can you be? You denied every possible valuable thing to several generations of men, then abused and humiliated them and ruined everything they liked, and you're surprised that they... didn't like that?

It shouldn't be this hard to understand: you can't ruin millions of people's lives and expect them not to notice.



Look out for people who say this is the best time to be alive.

By "best," they mean "wealthiest." It is also the most dishonest, socially isolated, morally confused, meaningless, deluded time. "So what if you belong nowhere and have no purpose? Look how many Doritos there are."

> "Nothing is stopping any of us from living is a remote cabin in Alaska. Nothing except addiction to comfort."

It might not be possible for most people to learn survival skills that would fit that environment.

Something a lot of people forget is that a part of being human, a given, something that we should expect as a fundamental part of life, is being taught by our communities.

People are not born on desert islands and left alone to fend for themselves. Humans die when they're alone.

We should expect to be taught how to live so that our choices can be functional. No one is taught cabin-living Alaska survival skills, and learning them would probably be very expensive and time-consuming.

So that extra cost of time and energy is something that probably stops a lot of people

> "What kind of purpose was there in the year 1700 when you were a peasant who couldn't read?"

In 1700, the peasants who couldn't read pretty much all had large families that they spent most of their time with and lived in small towns where everyone knew them.

They all had jobs they were good at and were supported by everyone around them.

Men would wake up and go tend to a farm all day, or work at a craft

like blacksmithing. Women would take care of children, cooking and cleaning.

More or less none of them ever thought about purpose because they were living it all day long. “I have to do XYZ thing I’m good at because 100 people need me to.”

You’re still confusing purpose with material. “Purpose” does not mean “getting to do fun and cool special things like a celebrity.” It means “doing something worth doing.”

If you are stuck under ice in a lake, finding air is a purpose. If you’re sick, getting well is a purpose. If you need access to the other side of a river, building a bridge is a purpose.

Only wealthy, late-empire city people ever live without a purpose. Or idle princes, spoiled by conceited kings. We go to our jobs and wonder why. There’s no village. No family. No one needs us. We build nothing. We’re good at nothing. We spend our thoughts mostly on wishing for more material goods and sex partners.

And it’s silly! There’s an obvious purpose. There are clear goals in front of us. We’re just not allowed to discuss them. They’re off limits. And who’s keeping it that way? Well, answering that question is a purpose.

20 DEC 2024

© The Simpsons, Disney

“I’m right” is what kills civilizations.

Society and civilization become great when we, in the present, carry the past into the future carefully, keeping what works and changing what must be changed for the times.

Leftist (modern and postmodern) ideology (which includes 90% of the "right" in mainstream politics) prefers to discard the past outright. It's "outdated." We know better than countless generations of our ancestors! They didn't have Twitter!

Discarding the lessons of the past means starting over. That's what Homer is doing here. He needed a car but couldn't buy one, so he made his own, and he didn't learn from the best car builders first. He did what made sense to him.

This is what you're doing when you come up with an ideology that you think should work because it sounds right in your head. You're discarding everything that actually works because you don't know what it does, or even that it's there at all.

The mistake here, "I'm right," also known as "hubris," is to think that your own ideas about how things work is as good or better than the one that created you, that took centuries to build, without making the effort to understand it in the first place.

22 DEC 2024

Treat emotions like a dog.

They don't know what's good for them. They don't respond to reason. They learn slow. They're not your equal. You can't let them run your life.

They can be trained, but only with great consistency, and only if they get something good after waiting.

23 DEC 2024

Mental Shortcut for Normies:

It's best to choose your beliefs based on what you know.

Some people base their beliefs on what other people say instead, and they are easily fooled. Those people will always exist.

They say things like “it’s the news – why would they lie?” or “you agree with Alex Jones? You must be stupid because he is stupid!”

They never have thoughts like “do I know this is true/false?”, and they always have thoughts like “does it make me look good to agree with this source?”

If you are one of those people, and you want to graduate to a higher level of thinking, try this:

Whenever you hear an important idea or bit of information that people are disagreeing about – like news items for example – think to yourself: “which one of these sources cares more about me? Which one actually wants good things to happen to me?”

The answer isn’t always going to be the source that’s most correct, but this extra step will train you to notice when someone’s giving you bad information in order to fool you.

Some examples:

“My father says mass immigration is bad, but all of my cool friends and professors say it’s good.”

Who really wants the best for you here? Who is it actually smarter to trust?

“This stripper I’ve been handing wads of $1 and $5 bills to all night says that she likes me, but all my friends say she’s just trying to get more of my money. WHY WOULD SHE LIE?”

Which of these conflicting opinions is coming from someone who has proven that they support you? Which one is coming from someone who can benefit at your expense?

One more:

“The man from the government went on TV to say that the new, untested medical treatment is safe and effective, even though it is not possible to know this without testing. My friend says he doubts this, and is not willing to accept the treatment. Why is he too stupid to trust government and TV?”

Think hard about which one of these parties has lied to you before

and covered it up. Which one has something to gain? Which one has something to lose? Has one of these parties – TV, government, friend – tricked you before?

So there you have it.

One simple mental trick can make you a lot less likely to be fooled again. Whenever the truth is not clear and people are arguing, ask yourself: "which of these people would fool me for gain, and which ones would suffer loss to protect me?"

It'll make the answer a little more clear.

23 DEC 2024

Be careful with habits. Notice the habits of others. They're sticky.

I recently bought a complicated mouse with extra buttons because I'm *fancy* now, and I programmed them to accomplish 10-second tasks with a single click.

What I'm finding is that I'm absent-mindedly clicking the buttons according to the habit that I built for a different mouse that I have not owned for 6 years.

I can remember the new button layout most of the time – and 100% of the time that I focus on it – but that defeats the point. It's supposed to *prevent* me from focusing on it.

As much as we all hate to admit it, we do most of the things we do in life

at that low level of awareness. Stimulus, response. Stimulus, response. What do you mean, "think about it?" Why would I want to do that? *This is the way I've always done it.*

It can be difficult to remember that thoughts cost energy. We think about thinking as "free." You're not doing *real* work, you're just sitting there!

But that's not true. People have a limited amount of mental processing that they can do every day before they're tired, just the same way that muscles work. And also just like muscles, some people are stronger and some not so much.

Asking certain people to "just get it" is like asking a baby to help you move a refrigerator.

And when you're tired, (or bored, or hungry, or drunk, or in a bad mood), you get closer and closer to that baby-level mental strength.

Remember that when you are building your habits. You want to program the weakest, stupidest part of your mind to make good choices when you're out to lunch.

And remember that when observing the habits of others. "I'm not like that anymore" often only means "I haven't made those choices lately." The habit may still remain, ready to return the moment that things get tough.

24 DEC 2024

If you understand how credit card interest works, you are in the top 20% of human intelligence, maybe 10% or even 7%.

The top 20% of IQ includes people who could never learn to write decent code no matter how hard they tried.

Some people think "top 20%" sounds like "geniuses," but it is actually only about 0.08-0.4% geniuses, 2% noticeably smart, 14% "bright," and then about 3-4% "not stupid" at the bottom.

This 3-4% (top 20th, 19th, 18th, and some of the 17th percentile) would be at the top of the "average office worker" range, and it would include a

lot of those project manager, PowerPoint girl types who say “but I know someone who isn’t like that” when you tell them a generalization.

> I have been seeing a lot of low IQ people these days. Maybe social media makes people dumber. Specifically, Instagram and TikTok. Just an observation.

Unfortunately it is not the social media. A lot of low IQ people have been born and very few high IQ people.

The more intelligent have not been reproducing and the less intelligent have been reproducing in large numbers. This has been going on for 30 years, so you are seeing 30-year-old people who are the effect of that now.

24 DEC 2024

A large part of my skill set involves advanced perspective-taking, or empathy, if you want to call it that.

New York Post
@nypost
Gay couple who showed off picture-perfect family get 100 years in prison for horrific rape of their adopted sons trib.al/NUSnuBk

I can explain things really well because I can get into the minds of other

people and see what they see, feel what they feel, and know why they want what they want.

I have been able to look at some pretty dark behavior and understand how I might do it too, if I was that person. I'm not saying that makes them right! Just that I can see how I might also do something wrong if I was different.

In other words, one big reason that I'm good at what I do is because I'm not afraid to take on the role of "bad guy" and run a simulation of doing bad things on my own mind.

I have never been able to get into the headspace of people who do things like this. No matter how I look at it, I cannot imagine why anyone would want to make these choices.

They say that men who do this were often similarly harmed themselves as children. But... wouldn't that make you ***not*** want it to happen to others? How does this experience make you go "yeah, let's keep the tradition going?"

Anyway, I'm starting to believe that physiognomy is real. Exhibit A: these guys. I bet the guy on the bottom is the leader and the other guy was the "if you say so, boss!" guy. Like Timon and Pumbaa, or Captain Hook and Smee.

25 DEC 2024

My most unprovable strongly-held opinion is that good and evil are objectively real and can be quantified.

The basic idea is that you can:

1. Quantify the complexity of an organism's neurological / consciousness system
2. Obtain reports or evidence of what those organisms value
3. Quantify how much energy/labor/resources are needed in order to produce what they value

And with those three metrics, you can make a strong judgment about which behaviors destroy a lot of value in order to create very little (like

sneaking poison into the food supply to make a little more money), and which ones destroy a small amount of value to create a lot (like eating eggs doesn't do a lot of harm to living things but can grow healthy people)

This would explain why we think it's evil to shoot people because you're in a bad mood, but it's OK to casually kill 30 shrimp just for dinner. The value of a human eating is more than the lives of 30 shrimp, but the value of one person's mood can't be more than a bunch of people's lives.

It also explains the death penalty – if a person is obviously doing more harm than good and isn't gonna change, it's not evil to get rid of them. It's a way of stopping loss of value.

It also, hilariously enough, explains why it appears really mean-spirited to kick a dog or a cat because you're in a bad mood, but no one cares if you crush a bug. Humans simply value the human need for a clean home over the life of a bug, and usually a mouse or a rat, but probably not a raccoon and almost never a dog. You couldn't just crush a dog with a newspaper because it was on your picnic table, but you could totally do this to a beetle.

It also explains why we have so many conversations about which animals it's OK to eat. People will eat cows all day and get mad at people who eat dogs. There's a lot of fuzzy area where people value animals differently

So basically, once you know what people value and why they judge things as good or evil, you can check to see how much value those things create and destroy and get a broadly acceptable answer about who's more right, given that you know who it's affecting.

This is another take on why the idea of "equality" is so nasty and dangerous. It treats everyone as equal value when we're clearly not. It's an answer to that question: "Do you think the life of a burglar is worth less than your possessions?" Well, yes! Burglars do nothing but hurt people. My possessions don't. In fact, they were helping me be productive. The world sees a net gain when life-long criminals get justice.

I'd like to be able to just do the math for people. "Lets just input the life

choices of the guy who got shot the other day.... oh! Looks like we saved 11 million dollars actually!"

25 DEC 2024

Kangmin Lee | 이강민
@kangminjlee
Follow
Why is everyone mad at me for this post?
It's objectively true that many women complain about being lonely but have ridiculous standards for what they want in a man, rejecting many good men if he doesn't fit their endless list of hypergamous unrealistic standards.
Kangmin Lee | 이강민 @kangminjlee · Dec 22, 2024
"Female loneliness epidemic" x.com/rebeccaverse/s...
I'M SO LONELY.

They are mad at you because humans have to be born programmed to not care about the men who are rejected and die off. It's subconscious.

If we cared about those men, then we would fight harder for them to have what they want in life, and then weaker genes would propagate.

When men who aren't popular with women point it out and complain about it, the **emotional response** (key) from people who do not

understand their own minds is, “ew, icky, who cares, be a man about it, grow up, most men don’t reproduce anyway, just be gay.”

I know you’ve heard it all.

In nature, this is healthy. It causes weak genes to die off because those men don’t get any help, and if they try to take what they want, they are immediately disposed of.

In a civilized context, a lot of those men need to be allowed to have families or they won’t cooperate, and then you have a problem, because civilization depends on mass cooperation.

Human emotions have not caught up to civilization’s needs. That’s why people are bothered and disgusted when you point this out. They are born with an unconscious bias towards women’s need to reject unfit men while also being loved and supported when they can’t find men who treat them right. They are born with no such emotional response towards men.

In short, you are a man asking the world to be cared for as if you are a woman, and human flesh simply isn’t born with that ability. Most never learn it.

This blind spot is causing a problem now because we have left the age of enforced monogamy. So many men are left out, no one cares, and their resentment grows by the day.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

26 DEC 2024

So about my recent IQ posts, here’s why it matters to know where people around you are on that scale:

> *Leviticus 19:14, KJV* – “Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a stumbling-block before the blind”

I will admit I curse the deaf a lot, but putting stumbling-blocks before the blind is considered “good business” in modernity, and that should not be legal.

It means setting people up to pay back loans they don't understand or to make life choices they have false beliefs about (college is a big one).

Like if you convinced someone that buying a Cybertruck would make people think they're so cool that they'd make a million dollars a year and easily pay it back, that person would be "blind" to believe it, but that doesn't make it OK to put the stumbling-block there.

I guess, in a way, people who put stumbling-blocks before the blind are deaf.

26 DEC 2024

How to identify adult children:

They believe that "levels of morality" are "levels of niceness."

What are levels of morality?

I talk a lot about the AQAL (Ken Wilber) map of consciousness, which divides human development into stages.

9
COMPLETE
In an unpredictable world, everything we do is only a gesture or a wish, especially over long stretches of time. Sometimes we're good at what we do, and our wishes come true - or so we think. For now. Sometimes not so much. Sometimes, we don't even know. There is not always such a thing as 'is' or 'is not,' 'will' or 'will not.' There is only "seems to me..." or not. Or both. Or neither. The only certain thing is the watcher in us watching and the wisher in us wishing. We are not what we do or what we make, we are the watchers of the doing and of the becoming. I am not the main character, I am just the spotlight. What is revealed is what I illuminate. If we want a better world and a better life, we have to learn where and how to shine the light.
8
SANCTIFY
The world is too complex to control. Life is not a game, it's a show. You can't know for sure what will happen before you act, you can only learn and try. You can *intend* to do anything you want, and you can be as *careful* as you want, but to some degree, you have to watch what happens and see how you feel about it later. Life is an experiment. We're all figuring things out as we go. We should all have safe places to try new things, share what we learned, and do it again if it was good. All we can do is the best that we know, so we should all know more.
7
HARMONIZE
It would be nice if everyone could do what they wanted, but life isn't that simple. Who I am and what I want changes so often - I can't imagine one set of rules or one version of the truth that works for everyone. People are complex, and life is constantly changing. We can't just let go and hope for the best. We need to base our choices on what we know about ourselves from our past and build a world that's ready for what we're pretty sure is going to happen, even if that means making judgments and imposing restrictions. It might feel bad to say 'no' to people, but sometimes, it's for the best.
6
UNDERSTAND
Everyone's unique, and we should all be allowed to be who we are. Society's rules often hold people back from what they really want, and we should all just do our own thing instead. How can one person ever tell someone else what to do? You're not them, so that's not fair. You can't judge someone if you didn't live their life. I don't even have rules for myself! I'm a different person over here than I am over there. Maybe if we all stopped trying to tell each other what to do, we could have world peace.
5
ACHIEVE
When you think about it, what's "good" and "bad" is different for different people, and for different groups of people too. What's good for me might not be good for you, and what works in my country might not work in yours. Before we make any big decisions, we should look at the facts so we know how to get the outcome we want. After all, everyone really wants what's best for them and their own, not to be forced into a life of service to your boss or to some "God." Life is about knowing how to make good things happen, keeping the benefits, and always improving.
4
BELONG
We all have our own lives to deal with, and our own problems. That can make us pretty selfish, and sometimes we don't agree on what's right. If we don't stick to the rules and do what we know is good, life is chaos. It's every man for himself. Life is about knowing what's good and what's bad, what's right and what's wrong, doing the right thing for the comon good, and making sure others do the right thing, too.
3
CONTROL
I live in a world full of different people, each with their own agenda. They all want what they want, and they're looking out for themselves, because they have to. That's what life is - it's about getting your way. Everyone has to work with (or around) the needs and feelings of others - or at least what they *think* others are feeling - to get what they want, and I need to win that game. I can get what I want by taking or creating advantages for myself, and I better do it because no one will do it for me.
2
CONNECT
I know that other people and animals also have senses and desires and feelings. I perceive feelings much like my own feelings coming from other sources around me. Sometimes, I make the mistake of experiencing a feeling in myself, but perceiving that it's coming from someone or something else, like a person, an animal, or even a tree or an unseen "spirit." I can now respond to the feelings I see in others, and to their needs. Life is about pleasing others (or the gods) so that they do what we want.
1
SURVIVE
I see, feel, smell, and hear through my senses. I feel reactions to these senses, like fear, hunger, curiosity, or sexual arousal. I want to get things that I like for myself, and I want to get away from things that I don't like. I get hungry, tired, warm, or cold, and I feel motivated to get what I need to stop those feelings. Life is about dealing with my needs and feeling good by getting what I want.

In my video, "*CRISIS*," I explain that too many Western men are still stuck at the "good boy" level of Kohlberg's morality hierarchy (insufficient for an adult man) because they are trying to imitate women, who are out of control with entitlement.

(Women, on average, develop to Kohlberg's stage 3 by adulthood, men to stage 4. The reasons for this are complex, but likely mostly due to life experience.)

What is the "good boy" level?

©K. Brodie, *earlyyears.tv*

I often speak harshly about bad things happening in our world. I use insulting words and I talk down to people. I'm exhausted with and disgusted by our degenerate, childish culture.

Because of this, I am often accused of "not understanding my own level system" (it's not mine, It's Wilber's, I just made it easier to read).

People will sometimes actually tell me: "you do not understand one of

the main things that you teach people as well as I do because you are not nice, and if you were truly thinking at a high level, you'd be nicer."

(I've studied the system for 15 years and these people heard about it yesterday – through me!)

Do you hear the message they're sending? "Levels of morality are levels of niceness. Higher development means more nicer until you are the most nicest, which is the highest, like Jesus, who said "give people from strange lands more welfare forever, especially if they kill you."

That's what the "good boy" level sounds like, because it has not grown up enough to contend with a world where being nice doesn't work. This is why I think women do not grow to stage 4 on average – most of them can be "nice" forever and it works for them.

And so far, being "nice" has worked for Western men of the last few generations, or at least they think it has.

When people face actual problems (rather than emotional arguments between people who live in the same safe, rich culture), they begin to understand that playing nice and being fair is a really bad strategy to use on people who don't want to be nice back, which is increasingly a higher proportion of the people you'll meet.

Whenever you hear language like this (just be nice or you're bad), especially coming from a man, you are dealing with a tall child.

This is someone who does not understand how life works outside of a kindergarten-like context, where the greatest moral question is how to share snacks and blocks. These are people who have never had to imagine where the snacks come from, or care about how they got here.

I don't know what to do with these people. I know what would make them grow up (living in a situation where the only choices are to defend your boundaries or lose big), but I don't know how to make them do that.

Why aren't higher levels nicer?

Well, they *can* be. And they can be less nice. Or completely detached.

Development doesn't work like that. It's not just getting MORE of a quality. Some people seem to think it's like a video game stat, where level 4 morals are medium niceness and level 5 are medium-

high niceness. In reality, level 4 morality is fixed and tradition-based, level 5 is flexible and context-based, and level 6 is individual and experience-based.

Development is a total transformation in the way that you understand the world. At level 4, "The Bible says it, that settles it." At level 6, "I need to find my own path." Development is complexity, and more complexity doesn't deliver linear results. In fact, it often causes enormous problems, as I often point out. If "The Bible says it," and it works, that's good. If "I need to find my own path" and you end up on heroin in a dumpster, then maybe what you need is The Bible.

At the "self-interest" level (Kohlberg 2), morality is "whatever gets me what I want." There's no recognition of the needs of others, and it gets ugly. Most adults live at this level at all times, sadly enough. This can be seen in cultures that don't wait in lines, which often causes culture shock in those that do. Waiting in line is a level 4 moral development. "I could push past others, but if we all did that, life would be hell." But from the self-interest perspective, "if I don't cut in line, everyone will cut in front of me first."

After that, the "good boy" level (Kohlberg 3) is "whatever makes people like me so that we all get along and I fit in and get approval." (You can see how the average adult woman would stop at this level, and why.)

And that is "more nice" than the previous level. So anyone who stops there, when they hear about "higher levels," will think of each level as another step higher in niceness, since "that's the last step I took, so why wouldn't it be the next one, too?

But then comes "law and order" morals (Kohlberg 4), which is "you gotta do what you gotta do, and you have to follow the rules, or else."

See how that's *less* nice? Because it's mean to people who aren't following the rules, which is also mean? But it also results in a *much* better world? Because it involves being not nice to people who are harmful, instead of giving them more welfare and statues?

"Good boy" (Kohlberg 3) morals sees people cutting in line (Kohlberg 2) and says "we need to be nice to this person who obviously has greater need! Look at me, everyone! I'm so gracious! Value me!"

"Law and order" (Kohlberg 4) morals says "back of the line or else," and if there's a fight, then that's "what you gotta do."

When you get all the way to the top, the 'principles' level, you often get beliefs that sound *not very nice at all*, like bringing back the death penalty for serious criminals.

"Getting rid of the worst 1% of a society's men every few years improves that society dramatically without losing anything of value." That's a principled moral that is super duper not nice at all to unfixable criminals, but fits within the moral structure of a principled thinker.

"Good boys" (and girls) who are stuck on a childish or teenage level of morality believe that we can fix the world by being nice. This is a belief system that is designed to make them sound nice so that they'll be accepted, but it's not functional in the real world. "Let everyone cut in line as long as I am seen as being nice for letting it happen."

Law and order morals have a similar problem. Once you get to that level, you start thinking "more moral means more law and order," and that comes with its own set of problems. But we don't need to worry about that one quite yet!

Don't let the "good" boys and girls in your life get away with acting holier-than-thou for enabling evil by being nice to it. Make them grow up. How? I don't know. Maybe bus the evil to their neighborhoods.

1 JAN 2025

If people could listen more intelligently, our world might be getting better instead of worse right now.

There are a lot of teeny tiny little things about humans that would change everything if we could fix them.

One of them is how bad we are at listening.

I think we would all agree that there is a very big difference between the statements "the Earth is a flat disk" and "there's no good new music anymore."

One of them is super unlikely to be true given what information we

have, and the other is just a report of personal experience. Basically just a fact vs an opinion.

Most people think they are able to tell the difference. They're not. That probably includes you.

If you just read that last sentence and thought "yeah, but probably not ME though because I TOTALLY know the difference between a fact and an opinion," then it's MORE likely to include you.

Most of our political debates revolve around single issues. They might be easy to understand, or very difficult.

The difficult ones are the worst because every midwit and moron in the world thinks they understand them from observing a 40-second news segment, 23 tweets, and an Instagram story. For example, the sheer percentage of people who want to ban guns without knowing the first thing about the issue is one of the biggest blackpills about democracy.

Anyway.

People tend to think that these discussions are about facts. They're not. People hate facts. Facts make people angry. If you tell people facts, they wrinkle their foreheads and narrow their eyes and raise their voices. They say words like "you are wrong about facts," but what they actually mean is "you just gave me a bad emotion."

So what that means is that when we are having our cute little fact arguments, the vast majority of people are actually saying "the conditions you want to create around me make me feel bad." The response? "BUT YOU ARE WRONG THOUGH BECAUSE OF *THESE* [feelings]."

You can't be wrong about what you do and do not like.

You also can't change what people do and do not like.

Try this next time you're having a "factual" debate:

When someone says something you think isn't accurate, don't correct their facts until you know that you both want the same thing. Don't think about what the correct facts are. Instead, think about what it is that this person wants, or what they're afraid of.

When you reply, does it sound like "I will take away the things you want and give you what you are afraid of?" If it does, then ask yourself, "do I really want to do that to this person?" Because if you do, you're not having an argument that facts can resolve.

3 JAN 2025

Small-minded people value **THINGS.** Money. Status symbols. Sex objects. Power.

Midwits value **PEOPLE**. Opinions. Thought leaders. Clout. Institutions. Sources!

Bright people value **IDEAS**. Concepts. Philosophy. Skills. Analysis.

But you're not a real adult until everything you say includes all three at once.

If you're an **IDEAS** person, your next step is to stop ignoring **THINGS** and **PEOPLE** as if they're beneath you.

5 JAN 2025

The Alex Nowrasteh
@AlexNowrasteh
Follow
Features of Woke Right:
1. Identity obsessed (race, religion)
2. Victimhood (can't get a break)
3. Micro aggressions everywhere (seeing immigrants)
4. Affirmative action for tribe, regardless of cost (no skilled immigrants)
5. Zero sum minds (somebody wins, somebody loses)

"Your country, by default, belongs to everybody on Earth except you and your own. If you don't agree, you're just as bad as the people who decided that this was true."

Territory is an abstract concept, but it is exactly as important as air, water, food, and shelter. No living thing can survive without territory.

“You and your people have no territory. It belongs to whoever your masters say it belongs to.”

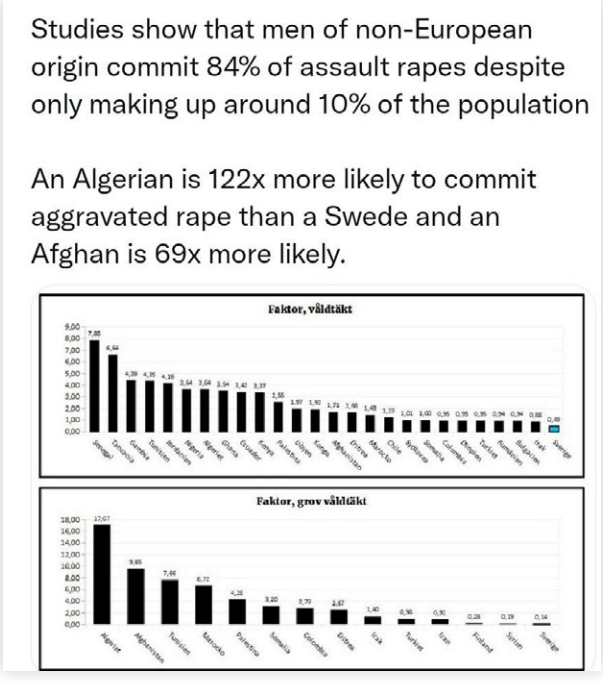
If they can fool you into agreeing with this subversive lie, soon your territory is halved: “but they just want a better life and they’re free to go where they want, XENOPHOBE!” And then halved again: “well, it’s not really YOUR country anymore! They’re already all here!” And then halved again: “we decided you are the problem.” And then, you disappear completely.

Territory is a zero-sum game. You cannot share it with anything that’s in competition with you.

“But there’s so much empty space in America!” Oh yeah, just like there’s so much space in your house? Which half is mine now?

The people moving to Western countries in mass numbers are doing so at your expense. They wish to increase their numbers and wealth while also decreasing yours, and they say so pretty loudly! Don’t fall for this idiot filth!

8 JAN 2025


Studies show that men of non-European origin commit 84% of assault rapes despite only making up around 10% of the population
An Algerian is 122x more likely to commit aggravated rape than a Swede and an Afghan is 69x more likely.
Faktor, våldtäkt
Faktor, grov våldtäkt

If you show this data (or any similar data about any country) to someone and that person tries to ignore it, deny it, or say something clever to make it sound like "data racist, all man bad," you don't need to respect that person's humanity at all.

You don't need to listen to them, care about them, include their opinions when making decisions, keep your promises to them, make sure they're OK, or even help them when they suffer from the results of their virtue signaling.

Also, try to get them fired or kicked out of their social groups.

None of these things are crimes anyway (at least not where I live, not yet), and if they're sins, I'll take 'em for ya (I'm not worried about it).

You're in a psych war. Act like it!

9 JAN 2025

Trying this again:

Women want to watch you do things that make them admire you.

When you say that video games or collecting anime figurines is a "hobby" and you "should be allowed" to have a hobby, you are missing the point like a blind man at a burlesque show complaining about the music. Those "hobbies" do not make women think you are amazing and masterful.

If you can find things you enjoy that also make you seem competent, skilled, and able to do meaningful, useful things (or just things she personally enjoys), you can relax AND buff up your market value.

So yes, technically, a girl who loves video games will like it if you're good at them, but that's a saturated market.

If you're targeting a specific girl, be good at things she likes. If you're targeting a type of girl, be good at things that type likes. If you're not targeting any subset of women, get good at things that women like in general.

Or do whatever you want, just don't complain when they don't like it.

“BUT I LIKE BROCCOLI”

OK but dog doesn’t

9 JAN 2025

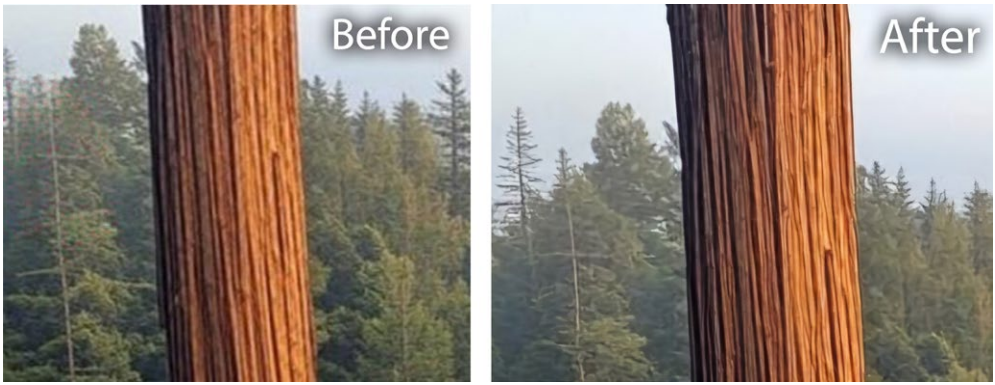
Technology is too good now.

Most of the people you talk to are receiving most of their information from computer tech. They look at screens and listen to speakers.

The screens and speakers are making shit up by themselves now. The people you talk to can’t tell the difference.

The people you talk to believe shit that a computer made up, and the computer was taught how to make shit up by gay nerds who hate you.

Do you remember that awful trope from years ago where the sexy, important supercops would go to the science room and look at a grainy, black-and-white photo of some flea-bitten murderer and go “COMPUTER. ENHANCE.” And then the computer would be like “I gotchu fam” and increase the resolution from a 9-pixel face to electron microscope detail of every follicle still clinging to patchy bits of blood-matted beard?



The first image was generated by Grok. I asked it to show me the TOP of a tree. Grok doesn't like tops, I guess. Anyway, the second image was automatically enhanced by the STOCK IMAGE PROGRAM ON MY FUCKING PHONE.

My phone has been asking me for a year now: "do you want to increase the resolution?" And I was like "this can't possibly mean what I think it does, and I hate the idea of trying to figure it out."

Well today, I had the time to figure it out. Yes, my phone knows which pixels to add to shitty images to make them higher resolution.

Ce n'est pas un arbre.

10 JAN 2025

A lot of men say that it's "not worth it" to put effort into life before they've put in any effort.

I agree times are getting disgusting, but make sure you actually do your best before you go telling yourself it doesn't get you anything.

"I don't get it! I barely bother to exist, I can't do anything valuable, and I couldn't give half a shit what I look like to others, and I don't have a 5-bedroom house and a wife and 3 kids yet! THE SYSTEM IS BROKEN"

Make sure you don't sound like that.

Fixing people is almost always impossible.

The idea that "if only we give enough attention and resources to [X group or individual], then [X] will become [smarter / safer / more productive / loyal etc.] is almost always a midwitted, egotistical fantasy.

I knew a guy in high school who took algebra 1 three times.

He was the sports jersey type. Old baseball hat, full beard sophomore year, gritty voice. Highly self-confident.

On his third year of basic algebra, they gave him a private tutor. I overheard her once, with frustration, tell him "I know you can do this. We did this yesterday." His response? "I don't get it! I thought numbers was math and letters was English!"

Did he really need a tutor? Did we really need to pay for it?

I knew someone who went to rehab at least 6 times.

This person was gifted enough money to buy a BMW in the form of "help" to get off drugs. Each time, this person went back to drugs "just for now" during a hard time, and ended up living outside, surrounded by dregs.

Did all that "help" really accomplish anything?

You have to know the difference between supporting your neighbor and having a hero fantasy. Sometimes you can pull a drowning man out of the water, and sometimes he pulls you in.

If we don't figure this out, it's going to cost us everything.

—

I know that there's probably some Welshman dying of alcoholism right now. There's probably some Aboriginal lying in a ditch somewhere in Australia. There's probably a Chinese guy in prison for no good reason.

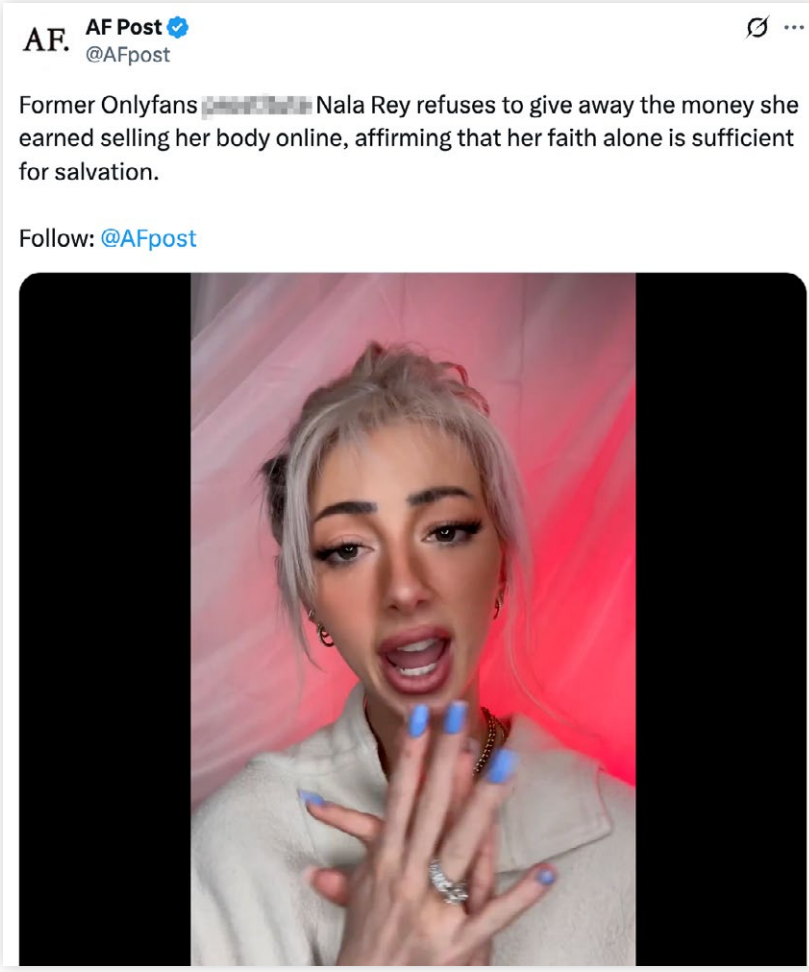
I can't make these things cost me my whole life.

That makes sense to most of us, but when it's a student in your class, or a family member, or a "refugee" or some other sort of "needs help from

you" type person, people get mindhacked by that feeling – "I need to be the hero" – and they piss their lives away on an unfixable problem.

If we just stopped giving money to people who can't take care of themselves, our condition as a nation would get so much better overnight.

14 JAN 2025


AF.
AF Post
@AFpost
Former Onlyfans [redacted] Nala Rey refuses to give away the money she earned selling her body online, affirming that her faith alone is sufficient for salvation.
Follow: @AFpost

If you think that saying "I repent and I love Jesus now" is a get-out-of-hell free card that entitles you to be treated as if you never sinned, you're not really a Christian and Jesus would be disgusted by your foolishness.

The reason I stay away from Christianity is not because of the religion itself, but because it's full of dumb boobs who break into big, neighborly Ned Flanders grins and have salvation parties when a whore or a fraud puts an "I repented" sticker on the pile of money they got from sinning, keeps it, and then abuses the trust of the "nice = moral" churchtards who happily enable the crimes of these worms to appear holier-than-thou.

> "Not everyone who says to me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but only the one who does the will of my Father who is in heaven." — *Matthew 7:21*

> "Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Be ye therefore wise as serpents and harmless as doves."
> — *Matthew 10:16, KJV*

If you are not, like a serpent, wise enough to spot the wolves, you do not do the will of your father in heaven.

You spot them by hearing them say 'Lord, Lord,' and then not doing his will.

This is not even difficult, you just don't want to do it because you only say you're Christian as a moral posturing strategy to gain social status, and actually doing Christian things (like I'm doing right now) is not popular because it's not "nice."

15 JAN 2025

All of the good advice ever given falls under 2 categories:

1: Do difficult things that make something better

2: Accept the truth and make decisions based on it

...And most of the follow up-questions about this advice are also under 2 categories:

1: How can I make the thing better without doing the difficult part?

2: If I don't like the truth, how do I make my favorite lie produce the same results?

17 JAN 2025

The perfect litmus test for who gets rights: understanding the mind-body connection.

So if you still think people are containers you can run thoughts on like software, you get "play time" rights and you can act like a grown up in front of the other retards, but your choices don't count and you're assumed at fault when you have a conflict with a real person.

Find a flaw (you can't).

17 JAN 2025

For everyone who doesn't understand the previous post:

#1: I'm sorry about the future of your rights and

#2: The body and the mind are the same thing, just from the inside and from the outside.

So for example, you can't give a squirrel a tutor and a million books and teach it to speak French and do calculus. Squirrels don't have the brains for that. And there's nothing you can do about it. Nothing you ever do to a squirrel will enable it to do those things.

But for some reason (it's emotional temper tantrums. It's always emotional temper tantrums), a lot of people think that you CAN teach calculus to EVERY HUMAN because we are THE SAME and so SAME BRAIN.

This is obviously not true. We all have different physical traits like skin, hair, size, shape, muscles, bones, hormones... the differences are infinite.

So you can point out that "a stronger person has better muscles" and people will say "of course!" But as soon as you say "a smarter person has better brains," people spit and piss everywhere like they have mad cow disease and try to murder you for casually referencing an obvious part of reality.

Those people don't deserve any rights at all. The ones who insist that

different people have the same mind because we can just INSTALL thoughts on them like teaching a squirrel calculus.

So if you don't get it that the mind is just the body's functions from the inside, and you still think that the mind is a magical object that you can place into a body, you're terminally retarded and you should not be allowed to vote, speak publicly, own weapons, own or run a business, or play a leadership role in any spiritual or religious community, and any time that a person who DOES get it has an argument with you, you should be assumed wrong until proven otherwise (to save time since you almost always will be anyway).

18 JAN 2025

Organizing my things physically seems to organize me mentally as well. It's as if the sum total of my possessions (including data) constitute a phylactery of some sort, whose order is a mirror of my own.

22 JAN 2025

I've said it before and I'll say it again: The TikTok logo is just a stylized sigil of Saturn. The cross above the hook:

It symbolizes the cross of earth (matter) as the master of (on top of) the soul (the crescent moon). In other words, what the soul desires is limited by the material laws of the universe.

You only have so much TIME to SEEK WHAT YOU DESIRE before time RUNS OUT (limitation / death).

Get it? Tick Tock? Saturn? Cronos? The god of time?

As the logo of the number one time-waster in history?

Thereby transforming your soul into their profits?

Someone is havin' a giggle at ya.

Also, the choices of red and blue are significant too, but that's enough for one schizopost.

22 JAN 2025

Kids in the Hall © CBC Television, HBO

Leftoids are flatly evil, and it's easy to tell. They say things that demons would say.

"SLAVERY IS YOUR FAULT. OBESITY IS A HUMAN RIGHT. YOUR 5-YEAR-OLD WANTS A SEX CHANGE."

If you don't know anything about occult or demonic lore, it's pretty consistent about demons using words to confuse and control people.

(If the word "demon" makes you freak out and call people crazy like a middle school child in the cafeteria, maybe you could use this opportunity as an exercise in tolerating ambiguity. Some things don't

matter if they're true or if they're metaphors because the effects are the same.)

Comedy is always the best way to tell truth (I'll explain why in a video I have planned).

"Kids in the Hall" was not always hilarious, but they were always on track philosophically. This is a rough cut (for your attention span) of a sketch about a home decorator selling his client a demon. It unpacks the entire timeline of a normie choosing evil because of insecurity.

Here's the timeline for you:

1. Evil is presented to the normie as good.
2. The normie rejects evil.
3. The salesman (devil) attacks the normie's insecurities and promises the evil will make him superior to others.
4. The Devil tells the normie that others have demons too, which is why they're happy and successful.
5. The normie accepts evil as a shortcut around doing the work to become likeable and happy.
6. The normie now believes evil to be both common and good, and is lost.

They even included the parts about how demons eat fear, hate, and sadness, and the salesman forcefully calls the client by the wrong name until he accepts it. Should sound familiar!

Some things in life are complex and nuanced. Some things just pretend to be. If someone is saying or doing evil things, they're evil.

"But THIS evil is actually good because of all these confusing words! Oppression! Equity! Culture! All the smartest science-lovers agree, you don't wanna be left out, do ya?" Look out for that line of logic and spit in its face, or else you might end up shaking hands with evil.

23 JAN 2025

Meta Prime
@MetaPrime001
Follow
Many people switching sides aren't doing so because their beliefs changed, just their understanding of who's in power
Sam Altman @sama · Jan 23
watching @potus more carefully recently has really changed my perspective on him (i wish i had done more of my own thinking and definitely fell in the npc trap).
i'm not going to agree with him on everything, but i think he will be incredible ...

This is a really excellent point that I've made numerous times but somehow forgot to make recently.

The conformers, the belongers, the NPCs, the people-pleasers... They're all going to go MAGA now, and it's ONLY because it's COOL to do it now.

And that's a good thing! Winners gonna win, which means they control the hearts and minds of all the people who side with the winner out of convenience.

Just don't forget who really believes in something and who's just putting on a hat to fit in.

—

They will SAY "I believe X".

They will THINK "I believe X".

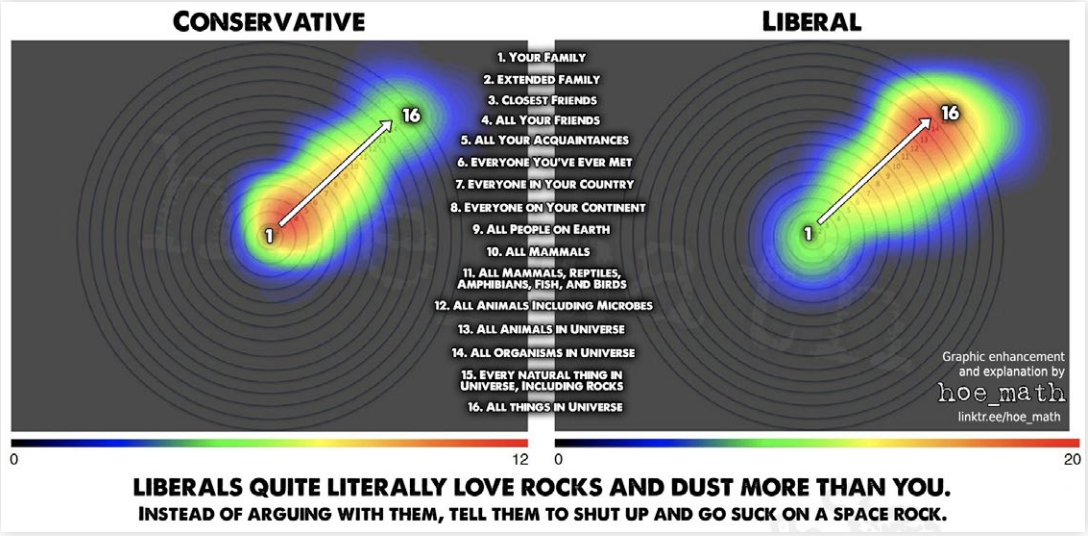
But the whole time, all they believed was "I want people to like me."

24 JAN 2025

I saw a bunch of people say it was hard to read this graph, so I explained it.

It explains the core of why liberals are so mentally ill. They care more about aliens and space dust than they do about their own families and nations, according to their own voluntary choices.

The study is quoted on the image:



In my opinion, this mental illness is caused by stunted psychological development, resulting in adults who value “fitting in” and receiving praise and social status more than they value grown-up things like stopping crime and preventing the global IQ from falling to a level where no one can keep the electricity on.

“I care about more EVERYTHING than you. I care about immigrants! I care about ALL animals! I care about FISH AND ROCKS!”

That’s how the purity spiral works. They compete to virtue signal “I care more than you because I care about more things than you,” and they totally ignore the value differences between those things.

25 JAN 2025

Great insight from a reply:

> C.S. Lewis in *The Screwtape Letters*: "*The great thing is to direct the malice to his immediate neighbors whom he meets every day and to thrust his benevolence out to the remote circumference, to people he does not know. The malice thus becomes wholly real and the benevolence largely imaginary*."

Some percentage of these "liberals" are probably just hateful, and they only CLAIM to have this pattern of empathy to APPEAR to be moral while ACTUALLY being cruel to everyone around them and being kind to no one and nothing (because the things they care about just never seem to be nearby! What bad luck!)

30 JAN 2025

If we taxed obesity and ugliness and low IQ, people would get fitter, smarter, and more attractive in just a few generations.

Instead we tax successful people to pay fat dumb ugly people to breed infinitely.

I don't believe that's an accident.

1 FEB 2025

Getting mad at a dumb person for being dumb is like getting mad at a short person for being short.

It's not under their control. You can't change it. You're wasting your energy.

On the other hand, you should be very mad if all the short people unionize and give themselves all the jobs that involve getting things off the top shelf.

If you don't already understand why Everybodyism (democracy, universal rights, equality) is an evil and stupid idea, here's a story for you.

On summer break in between semesters, I had nothing to do one day, and no money to go out. I was just sort of staring into space.

I happened to be sitting in front of one of those wide candles with three wicks like the one pictured. A little bit bored, I decided to fill the burned-away area in the middle of the wax with rubbing alcohol and light it, to make a super-candle, just for the spectacle of it. I put it on top of a baking sheet to prevent any spreading of the flame in case the glass broke.

A little odd, sure. But I just wanted some sort of stimulation.

Somebody came home and saw the candle. "BIG FIRE BAD," this person said, and filled a pot of water to put it out.

"DON'T POUR WATER ON IT," I said. "IT WILL OVERFLOW. YOU HAVE TO SMOTHER IT."

This person walked towards the candle with the water.

"LISTEN, DON'T POUR THAT IN THERE, YOU'LL SET THE HOUSE ON FIRE," I said.

This person began pouring water into the burning alcohol.

"STOP," I said.

This person did not stop. They hastily dumped a full pot of water into the candle.

The flame poured over the edge, splashed on the baking sheet, and got all over the floor.

"Oh, no!" said this person. "What the hell?"

We both scrambled to stomp out the flames on the carpet.

“Why did you do that?” I asked.

“I didn’t know that would happen,” the person said.

This is why Everybodyism doesn’t work. The people who understand things have no power but to scream at the people who don’t understand them, and they never listen, because stupid people don’t know they’re stupid.

They will try communism again.

“DON’T DO THAT, YOU’LL KILL EVERYONE.”

“I didn’t know that would happen!”

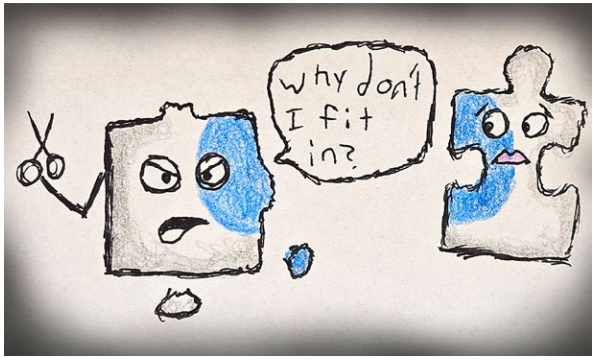
They will open the borders and let in millions of hostile people.

“DON’T DO THAT, THEY WILL TAKE OVER ONCE THEY OUTNUMBER YOU.

“I didn’t know that would happen!”

Speaking to the stupid is a waste of time and giving them power is suicide.

2 FEB 2025



All of the dating advice I have ever given to both sexes is more or less just “you have to BE the puzzle piece that fits the puzzle piece you’re looking for.” The rest is just details and explanations.

It’s awful how many people are unwilling to BE what others WANT.

Rohita Kadambi @RohitaKadambi · Jan 30
This is not "new." Women who looked exactly like this voted for Reagan, Bush, McCain, Romney, etc. There is nothing fresh or original about being a racist white woman in drug store clown blush and a fake satin sweat shop dress.
Melina
@bioenergeticmel
Follow
This is the New Right
4.1K
5.4K
71K
5.7M
hoe_math @ItIsHoeMath · 1h
This is what envy looks like. This is a very pure, highly refined example of what drives the left. They hate what they can't be, so they want to kill it. THIS IS THE ONLY THING THAT LEFTISM IS. The rest is just a smokescreen for envy and hatred.
64
198
3.3K
23K
クロシ
@swarmofdeath
Dude... it just hit me that this is the literal spirit of Cain

This guy just had a "click" moment I thought I'd share (all the way at the bottom of the attached image).

Leftism is actually Biblical evil. It's not just "different opinions," as lying, wicked Leftoid goblins love to say. It is, as he says, "the spirit of Cain."

(If you're not big on the Bible, Cain murdered his brother Abel for being more successful than him, instead of trying harder).

The goblin who made this hateful post has never been wronged by the people she's trashing. She hates them because she wishes she had their position in life, but she doesn't want to try to be better, so she tears others down. Disgusting! Absolutely worthless behavior!

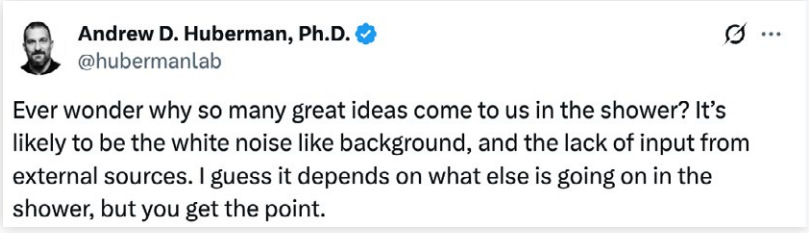
I keep saying it over and over, but there's always a new way to say it that gets through to someone new.

Every time you hear a Leftoid start making their dirty gurgling noises about how much they hate you, remember – "the spirit of Cain".

3 FEB 2025

If something is GOOD, then you don't need TOLERANCE for it. No one ever says "hey what a nice day it is today, let's go tolerate it".

3 FEB 2025

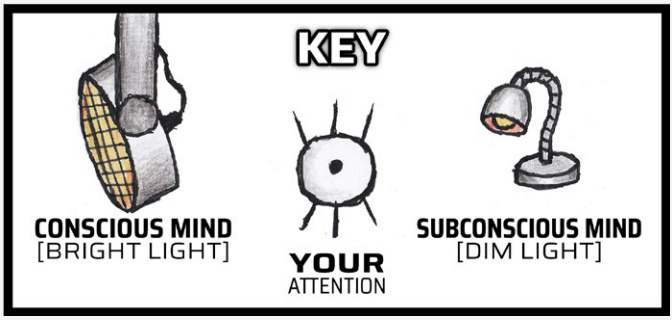

Andrew D. Huberman, Ph.D.
@hubermanlab
Ever wonder why so many great ideas come to us in the shower? It's likely to be the white noise like background, and the lack of input from external sources. I guess it depends on what else is going on in the shower, but you get the point.

It's way more than that! It's because showering is an activity that shuts down specific parts of the brain while leaving others active.

Showering, washing dishes etc. are activities that take nearly 100% of your conscious attention, but are also very simple, easy, repetitive, and always the same.

That is to say that you cannot be showering and also texting or eating or drawing at the same time. It's the ONLY thing you can be doing. However, it's also a very simple, easy thing to do, and it's EXACTLY the same as how you did it last time, so it's both TOTAL engagement of the conscious brain and LOW engagement. Like driving your car at 5mph.

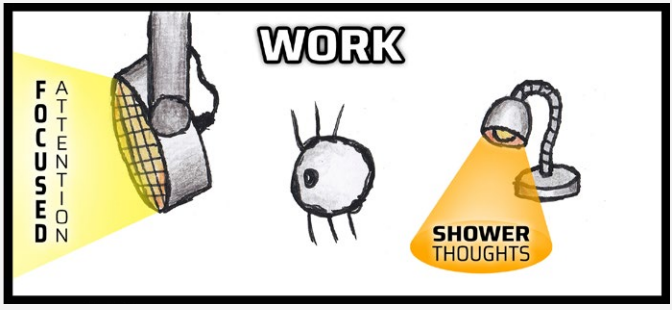
This means that you are doing ONLY ONE THING, but also you DO NOT HAVE TO THINK ABOUT IT.



Your **CONSCIOUS** mind is **loud**. It's like a **BRIGHT LIGHT**.

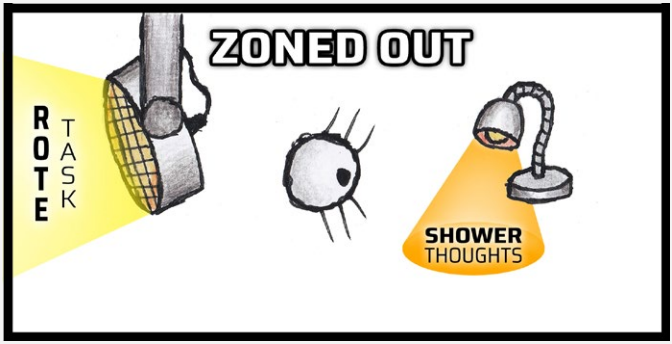
Your **SUBCONSCIOUS** mind is **quiet**. It's like a little **DESK LAMP**.

Your **ATTENTION** is just whatever is in your mind right now.



When you're focusing on a task that you have to think about, you are looking away from your **SUBCONSCIOUS** mind.

When you are at rest, you look at your **SUBCONSCIOUS** mind, and then your **CONSCIOUS** mind immediately blots it out with loud thoughts, because it has nothing else to do.



When you are "zoned out", performing a single, boring task you've done 100 times (like showering, washing dishes, or anything that takes conscious effort but no thought), your **CONSCIOUS** mind is busy. Your **ATTENTION** now looks at your **SUBCONSCIOUS** mind. You are now having "shower thoughts." Drop the soap and watch how quickly they shut off! That's your conscious mind blotting out the subconscious again. Put on a voice recorder and talk to yourself to make sure your shouwer thoughts don't slip away!

That leaves the prefrontal cortex disengaged. That's the "loud" part of the mind. You cannot hear your creative voice over "loud" thoughts like "which brand of soap is best for me to buy?" Because you have to observe and evaluate your physical surroundings (reading labels), but when you're using that soap in the shower, there is nothing to evaluate. That conscious focus is now "in neutral." This leaves you 100% awake and alert, but with nothing to focus on.

So then what about when the ENTIRE brain is disengaged? Why don't we get great ideas when we're doing nothing? If we have "shower thoughts" because we're not focusing on a task, why don't we have "couch thoughts?"

It's because on the couch, you COULD be doing something else. You're not ENGAGED in an activity. So the part of your mind that handles those things has to cycle through possible tasks. "Where am I gonna go today? Should I start keto? I wonder what latitude I'm at right now. I should know my latitude, maybe I'll check Google Maps." Those thoughts are not possible when you're doing a rote task like showering, because that part of the brain is BUSY.

So it's specifically the combination of:

1. Total wakefulness and alertness
2. An activity that "soaks up" your active thinking that
3. Doesn't require you to engage with any unpredictable or novel stimuli.

This combination of conditions allows the quiet, passive thinking (shower thoughts) to rise to the front of your awareness.

If you want to test this, the next time you're having shower thoughts, notice what happens when you drop the razor or you have to adjust the temperature of the water or something irregular. Shower thoughts suddenly shut off! That un-predicted task is a "louder" thought than your "shower thought" brain can generate, and it drowns them out.

In the comments, someone says she gets her "shower thoughts" from dancing. This is because she knows the dance moves. She's 100% engaged, but she has done this so many times before that it's no longer something to think about.

So you can actually generate “shower thoughts” whenever you want with this formula! All you need is a task that’s 100% of what you can handle, but is also completely rote for you. This is why I wash my dishes by hand instead of using the dishwasher.

—

I do my work by observing how my mind works. I don’t “come up with” anything, I just have a highly developed skill of watching what my mind does. Once I know what MY mind is doing, then I observe others to see behavior that shows the same thought patterns, and that’s how I know what they’re thinking.

4 FEB 2025

My ancestry comes mostly from two areas in Europe.

I just spent the months of September, October, and November driving around the USA, trying to choose where to settle down. I paid attention to the weather and the landscape because I want to like the outdoors where I live.

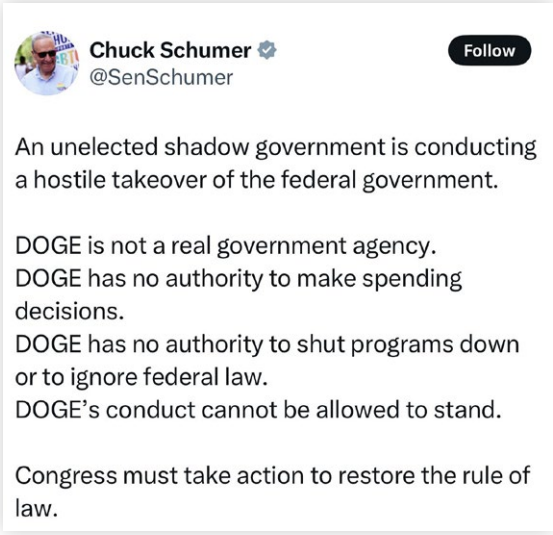
Recently, someone told me that I should live in a place at the same latitude that my bloodline is from, so I looked up the latitude of the two sources of my lineage. Sure enough, all of my favorite places were in between the two.

I think a lot of people want to believe that we are “not nature.” As if we don’t have instincts like animals do. Birds migrate. Cats like to be in boxes. Dogs freak out if you leave them alone all day. But humans? No, no, no! We don’t have any of that! We’re “plain!” “Regular!” We never had any of those silly flaws! Or at least we chose to shut them off! And now all of our decisions come from SCIENCE! I scream at people in traffic because… well, they should just LEARN TO DRIVE! Not because I’ve been programmed by millions of years of social strategy to never let a stranger put himself before me. That would be so embarrassing!

The subconscious is subconscious for a reason. You’re not supposed to pay attention to it. If you had to “hear” every thought you have on the same level as “I’m late for work,” or “look both ways before you cross,” you’d die of exhaustion. My job is explaining these thoughts, and each one takes me about an hour, and I have 20 of them a minute.

But maybe we should be giving more thought to who fits where. We see the world in completely different ways without knowing it, and almost nobody has any ability at all to discuss it. Wouldn't life be easier if we didn't have to constantly negotiate every little thing?

4 FEB 2025


Chuck Schumer
@SenSchumer
Follow
An unelected shadow government is conducting a hostile takeover of the federal government.
DOGE is not a real government agency.
DOGE has no authority to make spending decisions.
DOGE has no authority to shut programs down or to ignore federal law.
DOGE's conduct cannot be allowed to stand.
Congress must take action to restore the rule of law.

Accuse your enemy of what you are doing to deflect attention from your own crimes.

"Protect trans kids," said the pedophile. "Stop resisting," said the bully cop, brutalizing an unconscious body. "A shadow government has conducted a hostile takeover of the federal government," said the principal enemy of the nation.

5 FEB 2025

H. Pearl Davis
@pearlythingz
Subscribe
The muslims on this app think that simping is simply a cristianity problem but you guys do the same thing
I have never seen a group of people avoid bowing down and worshipping women.
Religions worship women not God

Pearl is getting right at the core truth that holds the key to decode what is happening right now.

Religions and other moral codes are supposed to shape our behavior to be detached from the profane world of desire and struggle. They are supposed to point us towards selflessness and higher social function by getting us to look away from our personal needs and toward the greater good. It is only through transcendence that we become more and more like God, growing in power, beauty, and wisdom.

When religions and other belief sets turn instead toward appeasement of women (the longhouse), they transform into a meat market, shaping men's choices to fit into women's mating preferences instead of into a masculine society that values honor and righteousness.

I'm still trying to figure out a way to say this simply. Until I do, just remember that there have never been any successful female dominated societies. They all decay due to sexual competition taking precedence over social and cultural development.

A few generations ago, everyone got married and had kids. Young people today don't leave the house, don't get married, don't have kids, and there are millions of young women on OnlyFans and a large and increasing number of men who have never had female attention at all.

It is not a coincidence that this is happening just a few years after we were told to believe (obey) all women.

Weak men create hard times.

5 FEB 2025

Feminism is bad for women and they don't know it.

Feminism was designed by evil geniuses to attack the weakest parts of female psychology, making them feel like perpetual victims of men.

Every story throughout all of time has a knight saving a princess from a tower, and not a princess saving a knight. That's because we have always known that the woman's role is victim and the man's role is rescuer. Women are designed by nature to be fearful of danger and self-protective, and feminism convinces women that this danger is men.

It's really actually pretty sick if you think about it. The dragon told you that the knight was the bad guy and you believed him. And now there are no more happy endings!

5 FEB 2025

Your problems are simpler than you think.

Some of you may remember I did a lot of life coaching last year. I put it on hold because I need to articulate exactly what I can and can't help with before I take people's money, and I don't have time to review every application (there were just a few too many people coming to me with unrealistic expectations).

The one biggest problem that people who can't fix their problems have in common is this:

"OK, but how do I solve the problem without performing the solution?"

It comes in many forms.

"How do I lose weight without eating less? How do I make money without working? How do I get girls to like me without being interesting or putting on a nicer shirt?"

A lot of my followers are blackpilled, demoralized Western men. Our problems are pretty bad, and no one cares. If you talk about them, people spit in your face. I know exactly how it goes, almost certainly MORE than you do because I'm older than my audience and have much higher trait openness than average (big five personality test), so I've gone out and done more.

I have figured out what you need to do, and I have launched and am developing a service to help you do it.

The answer is to grow. Improve.

It doesn't even matter at what. If you get better at one thing, it helps you get better at everything else. Life seriously actually works like a video game where you get experience points that you can spend later once you have time to think about what you want to be.

You can pick anything you want, and if you don't know what you want, there is even an exercise to help you figure it out in a short time.

Life is not fair, and success is not guaranteed no matter what you do, and it looks to me like things are getting harder and not even slowing down (maybe the DOGE cuts will help, I'm optimistic, but with the government you should always wait and see). We can't control any of that.

We ONLY control whether or not we get up and get better.

Some of you are NOT RUNNING in the race just because you don't want to feel the pain of losing. I promise: the pain of never running is worse. That's gonna suck so bad in 10 years.

I remember a lot of painful, awful, unjust failures in my life, but I don't ever remember not trying.

The link to begin trying is *selfmax.ai.*

Oh, and one more thing: yes, I'm aware that the system robs you blind and gives you the finger if you succeed.

So then get better at something they can't steal.

6 FEB 2025

You can, but it requires ALL of the following:

1. [Attraction] + [the will to act on it] too low to engage in BOTH directions (no one ever feels that it's worth trying even when it would be easy)

2. Both genuinely enjoy being friends separately from any attraction AT ALL (friendship cannot be just stronger than lust, friendship alone must be sufficient without considering lust)

3. Neither one has a jealous significant other

Most M+F friendships fail because at some point, one or the other engages with the attraction they feel. Most people DO NOT KNOW HOW to NOT engage when they feel attraction. They go "Ooh, I had a sexy tickle! That must be astrology telling me my destiny!"

The remainder usually fail because one or both is not being honest with self about whether or not they'd be friends with this person if opposite sex.

I once had a really hot married friend and we would go out and get drinks without her husband because she was interested in my mind stuff and I like teaching it.

It was really weird. What if your mom hung out with other dudes without your dad?

I simply never engaged with the feelings that inevitably came from observing her. I discarded them instead of convincing myself that there was some kind of reason that it was OK to act on them "BECAUSE WITH US IT'S JUST DIFFERENT, OK?" Rare skill. Hope husband wasn't allowing this with too many other dudes.

It's so easy to tell who is good and who is evil.

When evil is in power, they make everything ugly and push things on you that you don't like.

When good is in power, all of a sudden everyone likes beauty and humor and fun again.

Just one year ago, this commercial would have featured an obese transsexual in a wheelchair saying "if you don't eat the new roach protein disc, you're a hate extremist and we're coming to your house".

—

One party in power = they force things you hate on you

Other party in power = they show you things you like again

"Things you like" falls well within any functional definition of "beauty." I didn't say this slop commercial was wholesome or high art, I said they're showing us beauty again. Hot chicks and funny jokes are forms of beauty. They might be low forms of it, but isn't that a lot better than "eat the bugs or you're Hitler?"

People accuse me of “dehumanizing” leftmuds all the time, but that’s false. They dehumanize themselves; I just describe it.

Leftism should be classified as an optional psychosis. It’s a mental illness that you have to choose, and the only motivation to choose it is self-hatred and envy. All leftism is a combination of “if everyone did what I think is nice, it would work” and “you’re not allowed to like/dislike this.”

...But everyone isn’t nice! And I’m gonna like/dislike the thing anyway!

The entire lefticapped belief set is reducible to “my uneducated, unsophisticated preferences should be forcefully installed on everyone else’s brain, even though that’s not at all how brains work, and all resistance should be punished as severely as possible.”

This is dehumanizing not only to their victims (for obvious reasons), but also to themselves, because when you challenge them, they don’t listen to your perspective and self-reflect, they lapse into hate fits, call you a terrorist, and try to have you killed. That’s subhuman behavior. And they don’t have to do it! It’s optional!

One “side” in this conflict wants to be left alone to live as they please. The other “side” wants to force every living soul to kneel to their childish whims. They are not “the same.”

“I will attack and threaten you until you do what I want even though I have never considered whether or not it’s good for me to want it” is not “just another point of view.” No, we do not need to “come together” or “focus on solutions.”

We need to remove their power as completely as possible and leave them in ruins forever. People should be scared to be seen holding leftist views for thousands of years, and we should only study them as a way to remember how bad things can get when you don't restrain the riffraff.

The only future worth living for is one based on "you live your way, I'll live mine, and when those ways of living conflict in a big way, we need to separate." There is plenty of room on Earth for different sorts of people with different needs and beliefs to live side by side in harmony, or separately when they don't get along.

There can be no more "everyone has to teach their kids about my pet ideology that was invented yesterday or they go to jail." No more "we're changing your entire way of life and if you don't like it, you're a criminal."

I'm going to do a good long video on this eventually. I will have a chart (or five) that demonstrates how territory, needs, values, situations, and investment create natural boundaries around groups and individuals that can be either honored or violated, and if you violate those boundaries, you're the bad guy.

What they've been calling "leftism" or "Democrats" (or whatever other fake word they use for their violent hatred of goodness) is actually nothing but a gigantic violation of those boundaries masquerading as "empathy."

7 FEB 2025

When men have all the power, society becomes rigid, joyless, and stagnant, and freedom disappears.

When women have all the power, society crumbles and everyone dies.

The perfect balance of power in a society is the same as the perfect balance in a relationship. Women don't respect men unless we overpower them.

7 FEB 2025

They must be better at shaking the manager's hand. That's probably it

8 FEB 2025

A lot of people complain that I don't "have solutions" to the problems that I talk about, which is as silly as telling a mapmaker that he "failed" to tell you which boots to buy for hiking trail, or which season to plan a visit.

The value in what I do comes from transforming unconscious thoughts into conscious thoughts via images and words, so that you can operate on them.

You're kind of asking me to do something I'm less good at instead of doing the thing I'm best at. I definitely can offer you SOME solutions! But I don't market myself as a solution-provider. I am a thought-explainer.

Anyway.

If you want a FULL solution for the dating problem FROM ME RIGHT NOW, you'll have to wait. I'll try to do that later after I'm done explaining the big things (I have to finish Levels part 2 3 4 and 5 first), but for now, try to remember this:

Men: GET BETTER at things that your preferred woman cares about, like looking good and skills that make her impressed.

Women: STOP filling your life with crap that men don't want. Body count, debt, tattoos, "traveling" (actual traveling is OK, but some of you are just getting trips bought by mystery cameramen and we know it). You should be pleasant to be around (not a "challenge,") and you should not be so experienced that you can never again be impressed by a guy on your level.

In other words,

- **Men BE MORE IMPRESSIVE.**
- **Women**
    1. **MAKE SURE YOU CAN STILL BE IMPRESSED by a reasonable match,**
    2. **DON'T ACCUMULATE BAGGAGE.**

When I became more physically impressive, women fell all over me for a decade. When I got old, that mostly dried up. Now I have hoe_math, women are impressed again, for different reasons. Be impressive.

When I get women in my DMs saying they're in love with me, it feels nice and cozy until they tell me they used to be XYZ type of "model" or have 6 kids or are all full of trauma they plan to take out on me. Don't gather baggage.

Just re-read this when you want solutions. Everything you need to know to improve YOUR OWN RESULTS is contained in those statements.

The systemic problems are way too big for me to knock down in a 4 minute short. HANG ON.

9 FEB 2025

Every single thing that you have.

Your car. Your home. Your education. Your constitutional rights. The food in your fridge and the ways that it got there. Your memories. Your skills. Everything.

All of it exists because each generation that came before us listened to the previous ones, learned what they knew, selected the most talented among them, cooperated with each other, and built ever higher, all while keeping threats outside of the gates.

The only belief that leftists have is that we should burn all of that and start over, but black and gay this time.

9 FEB 2025

The word "deserve" has been used incorrectly for a while.

A lot of men like masculine women (tomboys, girls with nerdy or technical interests) but very few women like feminine men (needy, reactive, self-conscious).

A lot of men would choose a woman hammering nails over one getting her nails done. Few women would pick the manicure man.

That's because the value of femininity pulls inward. It tries to "deserve." It says "I'm worth it."

But that's not up to you!

Masculinity sends value outward, where it does good for others. Femininity pulls it in, where it does good for the self. "I will fix that" vs. "who will fix this for me?" *Bats eyelashes*

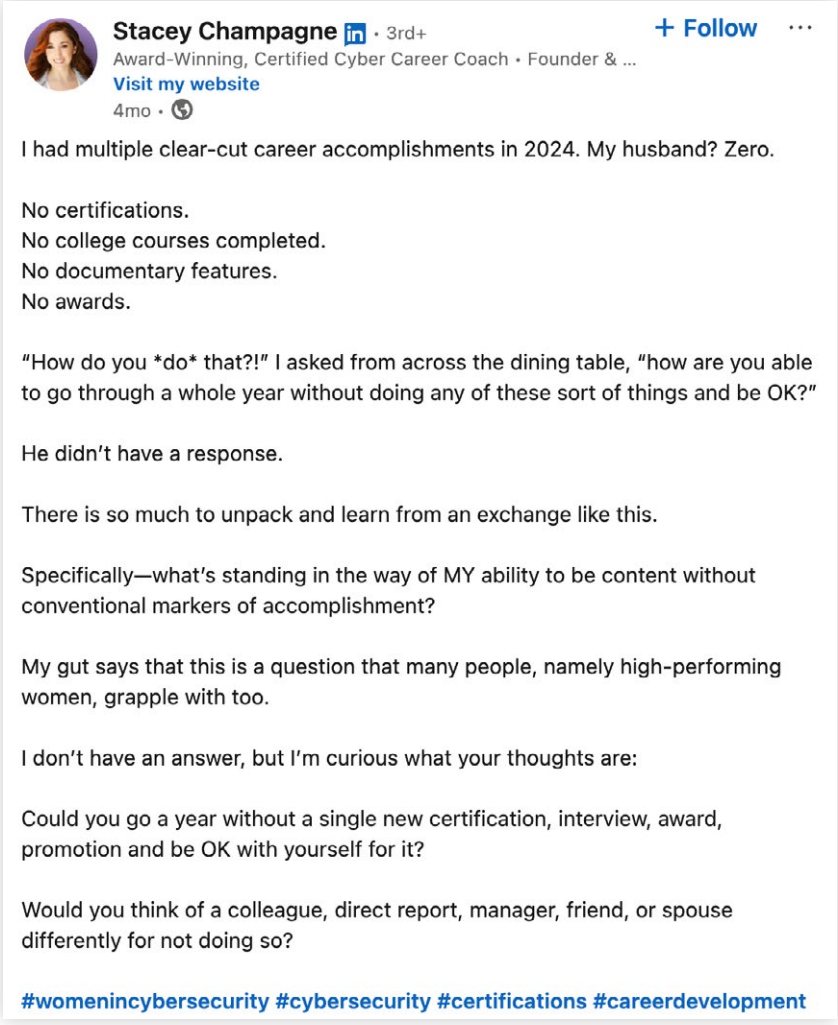
You only actually 'deserve" what you earn by agreement and what others **want** to give you. If you didn't DO anything for it, and I don't WANT to give it to you, you don't DESERVE it.

Think of it that way from now on. Whenever someone says "X person or group **deserves**," what did they do to earn it from me? Nothing? Well,

do I WANT to give it? No? Oh, so what you mean is "support me for free or I'll play victim?"

Start noticing and suffocating deservitarianism everywhere you see it.

9 FEB 2025



Stacey Champagne · 3rd+ + Follow ···
Award-Winning, Certified Cyber Career Coach • Founder & ...
Visit my website
4mo •

I had multiple clear-cut career accomplishments in 2024. My husband? Zero.

No certifications.
No college courses completed.
No documentary features.
No awards.

"How do you *do* that?!" I asked from across the dining table, "how are you able to go through a whole year without doing any of these sort of things and be OK?"

He didn't have a response.

There is so much to unpack and learn from an exchange like this.

Specifically—what's standing in the way of MY ability to be content without conventional markers of accomplishment?

My gut says that this is a question that many people, namely high-performing women, grapple with too.

I don't have an answer, but I'm curious what your thoughts are:

Could you go a year without a single new certification, interview, award, promotion and be OK with yourself for it?

Would you think of a colleague, direct report, manager, friend, or spouse differently for not doing so?

#womenincybersecurity #cybersecurity #certifications #careerdevelopment

Here's a quintessential example of the feminine mind mistaking **APPROVAL** for **CREATING VALUE**.

I need a word for this, too. I'll call it "validationism." It's the private-sector version of "credentialism."

This woman says that she had multiple **ACCOMPLISHMENTS** in 2024, and her husband had **NONE**.

She then goes on to list certifications, college courses, awards, and so on.

Her question for her husband is: "How can you go a whole year without getting any of these things and be OK?"

The answer is: because men value **PRODUCTIVITY** while women value **RECOGNITION**.

Notice that every single "accomplishment" that she listed for herself is something that **ANOTHER PERSON HAD TO APPROVE OF.**

Notice that there is no mention of the actual work that she did, or what value it created. No mention of what her husband does, either.

For a moment, imagine that both of them have jobs shoveling snow, just for simplicity's sake. If you plug that in, then here's how this conversation would go:

Stacey: "I passed the snow-shoveler's course this year and earned my master shoveler certificate. I was featured in the **Powerful Ladies Of Snow-Shoveling** documentary. I was awarded **Snow Shoveler Of The Year**. What did YOU do this year?"

Husband: "I probably shoveled more snow than you."

The problem with Stacey's framing here is that she doesn't see the act of removing snow as the **ACCOMPLISHMENT**. It's the **PRAISE** she receives for it.

Praise is free. People hand it out to whoever they favor. It means nothing other than "The praise-deciders liked me best." If you don't believe me, go look at the winners and losers of beauty pageants over the last few decades. "Equality" is when you put the worst first and the best last.

THIS IS WHY OUR SOCIETY IS FALLING APART.

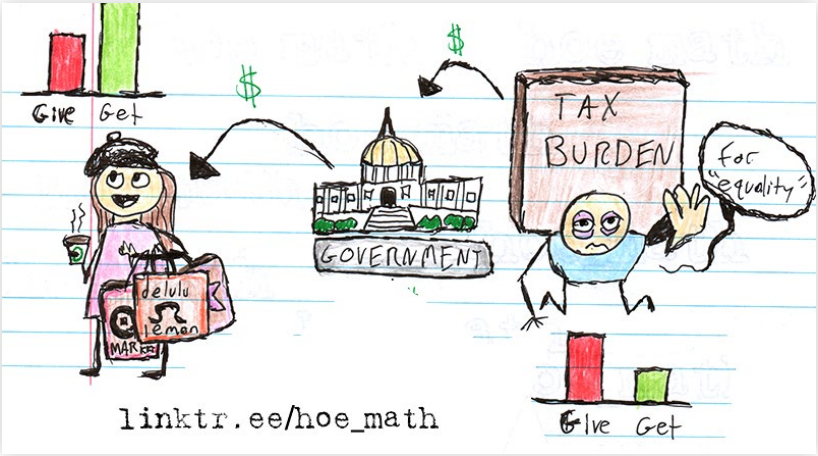
A coalition of feminine-minded, underperforming burdens have decided that **THEY DESERVE MORE PRAISE** than the people who actually

do productive work, and they also **CANNOT TELL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN APPROVAL AND PRODUCTIVITY.**

9 FEB 2025

In a video of mine, "*MONEY NOT LOVE*," I once again make the case to women that their dating woes are the result of their policy choices.

In the video, I explain that numerous government and corporate policies remove income from men and give it to women, and also tax men and spend it on women.



Did you know that, over her lifetime, the average woman in the USA actually costs taxpayers $150,000 more than she pays into the tax pool?

This is in addition to all of the opportunities that men have been denied because of "equality" (hiring based on demographic preferences

instead of performance). So men aren't even earning the money in the first place, but still have to pay it so that women can be supported!

This is what is meant by "women are married to the government." It's as if we are all born pre-divorced and men owe women support, but women don't have to give us anything back! Like, let's say, a family or something!

This frees women up to pursue men who are "on my level (earning significantly more than me)," but those men are in short supply because we all have dramatically fewer opportunities to earn, and when we do earn, we still have to support the whole nation!

Without these ridiculous "equality" (demographic redistribution) policies, men would be earning more, and women would naturally begin to feel respect for them again, which would become attraction, which would become families.

So there you go! That's why we're dying off.

Women: "Give me equal money without making me earn it!"

Men: "OK, here you go"

Women: "EW now you're poor and gross. Now I deserve EVEN HARDER. Where have all the good men gone?"

10 FEB 2025

Every fantasy story for teen girls is "this unremarkable mid that no one ever noticed bumps into the best man that ever lived and he quits everything to worship her right away because he saw that she was secretly the smartest and prettiest of all"

Every fantasy story for teen boys is "this significantly-taller-than-average guy had courage and perseverance and luck and the perfect set of skills and he got the right advice from experienced wise men along the way and that's why he was able to do something amazing and SUPER unlikely to succeed but he managed to save everyone's lives and so he won the attention of a girl slightly above his market value who did nothing but hold her hands over her open mouth and watch while he spit in the face of death".

A lot of people are saying that these are “the same story.” Not quite.

The girl story is:

“Perfect, ready-made man appears from the mist, chooses otherwise-doomed mid and makes her life a wonder story because she is so valuable”.

The boy story is:

“Average-but-not-really-because-he-has-at-least-one-strong-trait guy works his godforsaken ass off, perseveres through multiple catastrophic failures, is offered a lot of help from already-competent elders who care about him, gets lucky, risks everything, and becomes worthy of respect, causing the girl he liked since he was a dweeb to choose him after all”

So not only are they not the same story, the boy story ends BEFORE the girl story begins.

The boy story ENDS when he BECOMES great while the girl was WATCHING. She then chooses him.

The girl story BEGINS when the man has BEEN GREAT FOR A LONG TIME. She DID NOT have to watch him struggle.

Men want women who will be loyal through the struggle, but women want men who are ready-made.

So if you are a man, you have to struggle and succeed before you expect to be chosen.

And if you are a woman, you have to accept that dream guys start out struggling.

If both sexes accept nothing less than their perfect story, no one ever gets together. You have to BE something for girls to like you, and girls want a guy who IS something.

The compromise is women picking guys who are doing the work and are likely to make it.

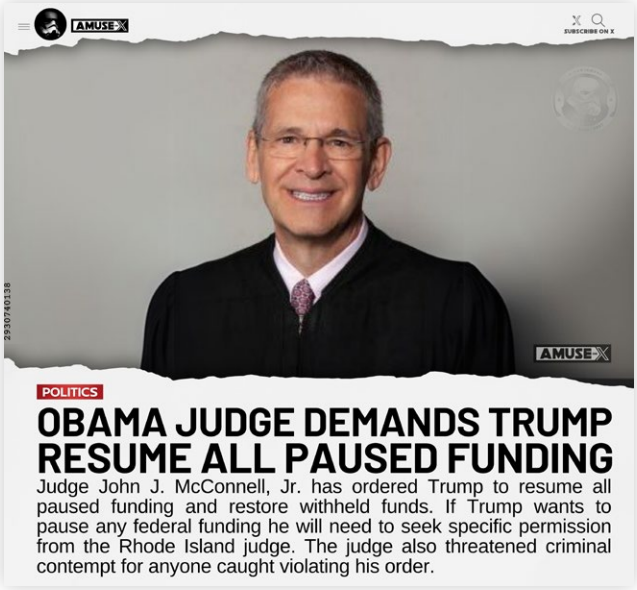
The fantasy story isn’t supposed to come true. Girls don’t like losers and winners don’t make queens out of forgettable mids.

Stories are soul mirrors. A man loves a story when he likes how he

looks in it. Now think about which stories people like the most. Now think about who likes them. Now think about where they want to be in that story.

I BET YOU'RE RE-THINKING SOME RELATIONSHIPS, AREN'T CHA

11 FEB 2025


AMUSE
SUBSCRIBE ON X
2930740138
AMUSE
POLITICS
OBAMA JUDGE DEMANDS TRUMP RESUME ALL PAUSED FUNDING
Judge John J. McConnell, Jr. has ordered Trump to resume all paused funding and restore withheld funds. If Trump wants to pause any federal funding he will need to seek specific permission from the Rhode Island judge. The judge also threatened criminal contempt for anyone caught violating his order.

Look at this man's face. This is what demons look like. Or whatever you want to call it when someone's not all there anymore.

You can often tell that there's something corrupt and anti-human about people by looking at them if you know how to observe your feelings. I'll show you.

There is a "sense," for lack of a better word, that you feel about who someone is that you can get from looking at them, especially their face, especially their eyes (eyes are the window to the soul).

When women have a lot of emotional baggage from previous relationships, you can often tell from the "thousand c*ck stare" (depicted in attached image (I was practicing emotions that day).

Do you recognize it? Can you feel how jaded and unwilling to bond she is because of her past? Can you feel how she's just waiting to find out what horrible thing about you she has to protect herself from? Do you see how much you can know about this girl? How she's likely to treat you and *why*? Just from looking?

Start training yourself to recognize this "sense." I'm giving you homework. You look at people's faces all day long on the internet. Take some time and check some of the people you follow for what "sense" you get about them. If my drawing helps you find the "sense," good. Keep it on your desktop and open it when you need to practice. If not, try to find an image that does, and use it instead.

Then come back and check this guy again and tell me there's not something deeply wrong with him. It's like the core of his soul is rotted out, like when you crack open a walnut and it's all just brown-black dust left over from some worm or fungus.

11 FEB 2025

The amount that you believe you cannot be fooled is the amount that you have been fooled.

Veronica @celestialbe1ng · Feb 12
The idea that "women have always stayed home with the babies while men single-handedly funded everything" is pure brain-rot mythology.
For most of history, women worked just as hard as men to sustain their families. ...
Show more

No one wants women to do zero labor. No one believes that women never did the sewing, the cleaning, and scrubbing the carrots. Virtually nobody WANTS women to be house trophies who do nothing of value besides raising children.

That's just a ridiculous take from a noisy, online contingent about the size of the blue-haired wokeoids. It's a small group with a bad solution for a real problem, which isn't addressed in this post. What she's saying here is like saying "you can't put out a house fire with cream cheese, so don't put it out at all"

First, we don't want to shackle women to the stove. We want to get rid of all the policies that force everyone to pretend that:

1. Women can be firemen and so on (and then lower the entry standards)

2. Made-up bullshit jobs like "women's leadership coordinator" actually generate value and aren't transparent justifications for diversity hiring

3. Women are unquestionable arbiters of truth and morality in the workplace (ew he's creepy (ugly) get him fired)

And so on.

Women going to college for liberal arts, being awarded a degree in nonsense and a busywork job, and being handed recognition trophies along with 6-figure salaries for making PowerPoints about gender inclusion is not comparable to darning socks and carrying bushels of wheat on the frontier. One of those styles of work is honorable and one is delusional entitlement.

Second, nearly all of the work that women did before the late industrial age allowed them to stay home with their children *while they did it*.

The separation of children from families in order to fill their heads with garbage should be considered a weapon of war, and we should all be trying to live in a world where it's not economically necessary. Parents should be EASILY able to let mom stay home with the kids until they're old enough to socialize, and then socialization should happen in a context that the parents are aware of and involved in (rather than "we decide what your child believes now or else you go to prison.")

Yes, women have always done valuable work. No, it never has been similar to the work that men did. In this post, she says that women used to plow fields. Did you know that hard manual labor increases the rate of miscarriage? She says that women used to hunt. There was a study a few years ago called "The Myth of Man the Hunter" that said more or less "women hunted too, so there," but when you read the study it proves that it was disappearingly rare, and never large game.

Whenever you hear this kind of "women did it, too" language, it's usually like saying "women were always military leaders" and then referencing Joan of Arc.

If we cut all the bullshit redistribution rules and participation trophies and force everyone to compete based on performance, there would be a large shift in labor, education, economics, and culture, and it would make everyone happier and healthier. Men would be able to build lives for themselves again, and women would respect them again. Parents would be able to pass down values to their kids again.

If you hear anything that isn't going in this direction, it is brain rot. "Women used to carry baskets of corn therefore my $150,000 job starting meetings that could have been emails is necessary" is the same attitude that *caused* the problem we're in the middle of.

12 FEB 2025

"Women should be paid for doing housework for their husbands."

OK, then he should also be able to fire her and hire a replacement. You don't get to keep half the business when you get fired, do you?

Do you want "wife" to be a job or not? You can't have it both ways (feminism is the practice of demanding to have it both ways which is why it destroys everything it touches).

Either you support your family because you love your family or you get paid as long as your boss finds you valuable.

If you're keeping YOUR OWN HOME WHERE YOUR CHILDREN LIVE, what you get in return is that your husband provides what you need and what makes you happy. If you want to turn it into billable hours, you're now an employee and subject to employee treatment.

Also, you want to get taxed for washing your own dishes? What the fuck? Are feminists OK? (No, they're insane from all the brainwashing and they see themselves as economic items instead of members of families.)

13 FEB 2025

Feminists don't actually hate men, they just hate being women. They worship men. Men are their gods. They see men as all-powerful. They wish to be men, but they cannot, so they wish to destroy men, as Satan wishes to destroy God.

This is what the Bible calls "rebellion," and it is a form of insanity. It is the same as structuring your life around living as if gravity isn't real. The world is the way it is, and hating it doesn't change it.

Feminists construct their lives around doing what men do and thinking like men think. All of their goals are to have what they imagine men have.

All of their problems emanate mysteriously from men, as if I, sitting at my computer at home, have the power to set the price of lady's razors and telepathically control the behavior of other men.

"Teach men not to rape!" Oh, okay, let me just close my eyes and send out the X-man brain waves. "Cut it out, fellas! They don't like it!"

Feminists do not want the responsibilities of being a woman, nor those of a man. They want men to carry it all while they are free to do anything they please any time they please… because that's what they imagine men's lives to be like.

When a feminist imagines a man, she thinks of waking up in pristine luxury, being handed a freshly laundered Turkish bath robe and an exotic breakfast by the help, having leisurely drive to a penthouse office where there is nothing to do but watch stock prices go up all day with your feet on the desk and a cigar in your mouth, and then returning home to select which concubine to summon.

Feminists will tell you themselves: "men have privilege." Some will even say that we don't have problems at all! Or that if we do, they are self-caused, again because we are their gods, and so all things come from us. If anything has gone wrong, it is because Man (and not Woman) has spoken it!

Feminism claims to be an "equality" movement, but not one of them would ever live the life of an average man. None of them actually know what being a man is like. Only one that I know of has ever tried, and she had to check herself into a mental institution afterward (Norah Vincent).

Feminists are locked in a death spiral. Many have fallen too far into insanity to turn back. They believe that to admit that they were wrong means that men win (it doesn't) and to behave like a woman is oppression (it isn't), and so the more and more the failures of their movement become apparent, the harder they try to be men, in an attempt to escape accountability for how much damage they've done to themselves, to other women, and to men (whether nor not they care).

And the funniest part?

That's exactly what women would do.

13 FEB 2025

Religion is a biological function of humans.

Humans have brains that make meaning. We understand reasons for things. Like "if I don't do my job, I won't get paid." Very few animals do that.

When we think of something we don't know the reason for, we make one up. We don't know we're doing it. It happens automatically, like a cat batting at a laser. It doesn't know what a laser is, so it applies bug-killing programming.

We apply "causation programming" to things like death and natural disasters and so on. We can't see things like that happen and just... go get a cup of water. We have to make meaning of it, but we can't, so we fabricate it.

Religion is there to make sure the fabricated meaning guides you towards good decisions that uphold society.

Look what happens when you get rid of it: people believe anything they want and behavior crumbles.

They think they're "rational." No. They're just inventing new religions and they don't know it. They think a boy is a girl if he wears a wig now, because someone gave them that as a religion instead of a real one.

13 FEB 2025

As times continue to get stranger, remember that trying to keep yourself safe by making the wrong choices (or avoiding the right ones) never works.

Keeping silent, complying with evil, cheating, lying, etc – these things might delay the pain coming your way, but they also worsen it, AND they create more for everyone else.

The answers that everyone wants are on the other side of virtue. It is

only virtuous choices and nothing else that create a world worth living in. You can't wait for others to be virtuous first.

14 FEB 2025

The word "slavery" is a very mean, bad word in our time, but most people actually love being slaves.

If you try to take away their slavery, they rip your head off. You can say "did you ever wonder if X authority is lying or if X belief is false?" And they go "SHUT UP SHUT UP I ONLY WANT TO OBEY. I DON'T WANT TO KNOW ANYTHING."

They love being slaves so much that you can lock them up for fake diseases and tell them their ancestry is garbage and they just support all of it. You can make them go "BOOO MEEEEE. ME BAD. I AM PART OF THE BAD PEOPLE." They don't mind at all, as long as they get to still be slaves!

You can make them work for fake money, steal their fake money, and spend it on things they hate, and they'll still figure out how to love it. Sometimes, you can watch them break a sweat trying to justify it. "Well, we... NEED to be paid fake money because... uhh... REAL money was, uh, dangerous to Democracy! And we need to give half of it to criminals because they make the temperature go down! YOU'RE NOT A GLOBAL WARMER ARE YOU?"

You can even kidnap and sterilize their kids and half of 'em go "this is great, thanks!" Anything to be a good "citizen" (slave).

Anyway, that's why equal rights and democracy is bad. Most people can't handle it and don't deserve it. We should get rid of it!

—

The founding fathers had ALMOST the perfect formula for a republic. They left one thing out: parenthood.

Only white male property owners were allowed to participate. That means the country was run by:

- One ethnic group (so there were no ethnic conflicts)

- Men (overwhelmingly more objective and rational than women)
- The educated (you needed education in order to manage your money well enough to own land) (NOT "degree holders" but actually educated people)
- People with "skin in the game" (if the country fails, that's where all your wealth is so that's bad for you).

The only missing piece was family. They should have required participants to be married under age 30 and with children over age 30, to make sure they cared about the future of the nation.

Today, every retard has an "education" (fake certificate of check-clearing) and anyone who can get within spitting distance of the border can vote 20 times. These are not people who care about the country or understand the issues.

And even those who ARE smart and have families, they're all of different racial groups now and they have ethnic conflicts. You don't just "forget" those, that's stupid. We need to be realistic about that. You can pretend not to "see color" but we all know the difference between our group and others, and we all compete whether we like it or not. That doesn't work in a "democracy."

The optimal male mating strategy is:

[**“Make sure the children I support are mine”**
+
“Secretly impregnate women supported by other men.”]

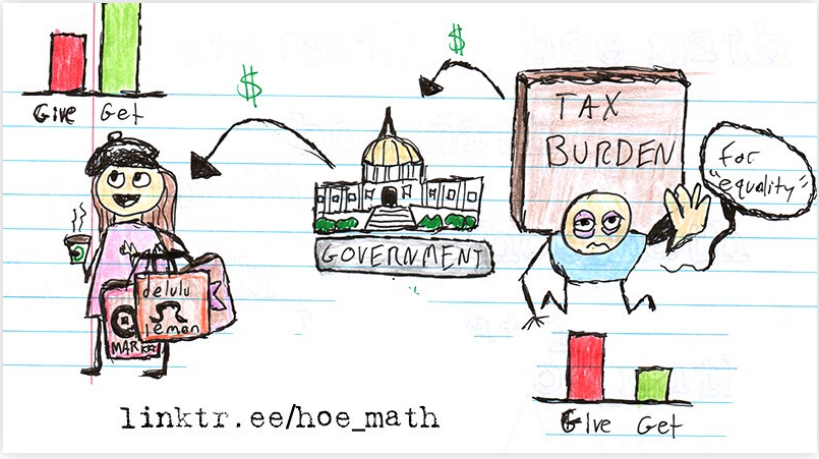
The optimal female mating strategy is:

[**“Secure support from the best possible provider(s), but secretly become pregnant with the best DNA I can find (most attractive, for healthy offspring) + Most successful at propagating (so my sons are more likely to propagate).”**]

This is referred to in social sciences as the “sexy sons” hypothesis.

This is why men thrive in the light (“whose baby is this?”), and women thrive in darkness (“don’t worry about him, he’s just a friend”).

This is why using the government as a provider for women causes them to make poor choices in mate selection. (“I’m already provided for, so I can get more exciting DNA from a non-provider”).



It is state-financed cuckoldry. The state removes money from well-behaved, productive men and gifts it to women so that they are free to choose mates that are more fun because they exhibit propagating behavior, proving that their sons will have “propagator” DNA.

This is also why the state has been importing almost entirely males from the 3rd world. They are poor and come from undeveloped cultures, making them unlikely to be providers, and highly likely to mate opportunistically.

They are not importing women because this would give males in the recipient nations more mating opportunities as well. They want you having less (ideally none).

This is a major reason why women support unlimited immigration more than men. Whether consciously or unconsciously, they are excited by the prospect of importing "wild, dangerous, mysterious" bad boys who will treat them the way that the werewolves treat the girls in their fantasy books, compared to the "boring nice guys" they grew up with.

So if you are a male with roots in a Western country, you are being charged by the state to import "mysterious" bad boys from other continents to father children with the women who would otherwise have married you, and also to support those women and their children after the newcomers inevitably move on.

You are being forced at gunpoint to pay the bill for importing your own genetic replacement and supporting the abandoned children.

And if you speak up about it, they call you racist and insult your sexuality.

How does that make you feel?

Inevitably, rats and bugs will crawl out of their filth pits to insult anyone who says these things out loud. They will use their favorite violent assault words like "incel," "racist," and "insecure."

In reality, defending your nation, your bloodline, your culture, your finances, and your people (including the women belonging to your nation) against these attacks is a strong and masculine behavior, and it causes women to respect you.

You should do it a lot more.

And when the slimy rat people attack you for it, remind them of what they are! Pests and parasites who can't have anything good without getting it hand-fed to them by the criminals using your government to rob you blind.

—

Here's what this looks like, complete with pop culture account name indicating identity formed by mass media. She's just like the girl from the TV show who meets the mysterious outsider!

Westerosi Hermit @WesterosiHermit · 10m
Replying to @ItIsHoeMath
I married an immigrant male and I did choose him because he has more testosterone and fertility unlike softer city men who are becoming more and more sloth like and androgynous. The rural migrant farm worker who knows hard labor has more masculinity.

Remember, they SAY "the men of your nation are soft and not masculine," but also, they've been punishing you for masculinity and putting feminizing agents in your food for decades. Chances are high that if one of the "softer city men" behaved like a man in front of her at any point, she called it "toxic" and directed social shame at him for it.

15 FEB 2025

Q: "Why are you so angry?"

A: "I'm surrounded by evil."

"Well, one man's evil is anoth-"

"Moral relativism is evil."

15 FEB 2025

Morality is as objective as physics **at the lowest level**.

That is to say that morality is the same **at the core** for all things, whether you're different races of human or a bird. I plan to make a map of it, if possible.

From there, it becomes more and more subjective with each layer of differentiation.

So even though **morality itself** the same for me and my neighbors and for people in a village in Laos, **the way that we apply that morality** to

who and what we are and what our conditions are is what makes it **different yet still valid**.

So to say that morality is objective is like saying that chemistry is objective. That's true. That does not mean that there are correct and incorrect molecules. ALL of them are correct… **in the right place**.

So the frustrating thing is that moral application is complex. That means that – just like the moral relativists say – there actually is no such thing as 100% right and 100% wrong. They got that part right.

What they got wrong is when they say morality is determined by perspective. "I think abortion is OK and you don't, so it's all how you look at it."

It's actually the purity of rightness or wrongness. So just like you can have 99.999% gold, but that last .001% is "wrong." Morality works like that. If you apply it to complex topics like abortion, you can figure out "how right" and "how wrong" it is, just like you can figure out "how pure" gold is. Once you understand the "core" of where morality comes from, it clears up a lot of arguments and squarely places responsibility for outcomes on whoever had the right to make moral choices.

Oh and by the way our legal system is super duper immoral. It's been violating our rights and our will to live our lives as we please to a slavery-ish degree since before any of us were born.

It works basically the same way that railroads and mining companies used to work, where they get you out in the middle of nowhere and then charge you more for your tools and boots than you can ever earn by working so you're in debt to them while also laboring your life away, and also you can't leave because "no one owes you a free ride" and you can't afford one yourself and you'd die if you tried to walk.

They say “you have choices” but you really don’t because they took them all away when you weren’t looking.

15 FEB 2025

Apparently, I have solved Hume’s “is-ought” problem with a twitter post I wrote while waiting for my coffee to kick in before making a soyboy-shaming YouTube video.

I’m not familiar with “is-ought,” but from what I can tell, it appears to be a philosophical problem describing how what “ought to be” cannot be determined from what “is.”

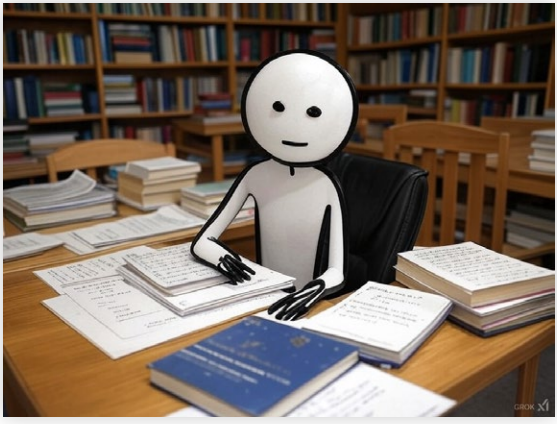
This requires a TON of unpacking, which I will do in a video, but I believe that the problem is solved by treating desires as objects (a felt desire is a thing that exists), and then examining the consequences of acting out that desire. If the consequences do not extend to another person’s “territory” (needs unpacking), then the desire OUGHT to be engaged.

In cases where there is a CONFLICT of desire, the affected parties must agree about which outcome is more valuable, which creates a collective desire.

TLDR: we “ought” to do things if there “is” a desire to do them and the results do not infringe on what others desire.

The key to the whole thing is understanding TERRITORY and recognizing DESIRE and FULFILLMENT OF DESIRE as the mechanism by which the world becomes better.

Maybe I’ll find out later that I’m wrong, but this afternoon deserves a good “I solved philosophy” post anyway.



This image is what Grok thinks I look like "solving philosophy." Pretty accurate tbh.

—

> "Why should what ought to be have anything to do with desire?"

Because we want it to be. Morality is aesthetic.

What's good in life is what feels good. All living things go TOWARDS what feels GOOD and AWAY from what feels BAD.

Our job is to figure out WHO has to feel BAD and WHEN and WHY and HOW MUCH in order to build MUCH BIGGER GOOD feelings for WHO and WHY. That's the complicated part. The easy part is "morality is a question of feelings"

> "This is basically a twist on Hedonism"

I wouldn't call it a twist. I would say that hedonism is the reason morality exists, and as you increase levels of abstraction, we see more and better ways to get more of what we want for more people.

Self-sacrificial behavior is a part of the moral philosophy I'm putting forward, because it's necessary to create structures that create more good things faster with less effort and struggle.

16 FEB 2025

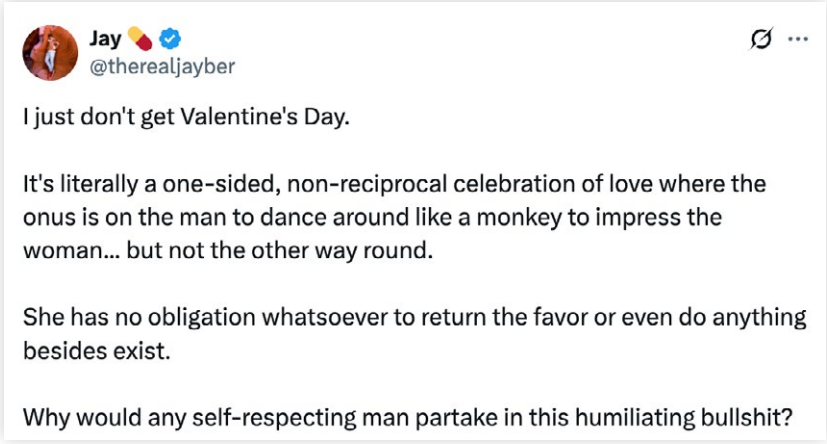
Did you know that liberals have more empathy?

You can tell by the way that they yap about how much they love people on the other side of the planet (who they never have to interact with) while openly hating and fucking over their neighbors (who they have a direct effect on)!

Because "empathy" is when you when you write checks with your mouth that you cash using your neighbor's wallet! Not when you understand and honor the needs and feelings of the people RIGHT NEXT TO YOU!

Not a single one of them will learn a thing from this though. It's easier to feel "right" when you say a lot of nice things you never have to back up, and that's all they care about.

16 FEB 2025


Jay
@therealjayber
I just don't get Valentine's Day.
It's literally a one-sided, non-reciprocal celebration of love where the onus is on the man to dance around like a monkey to impress the woman... but not the other way round.
She has no obligation whatsoever to return the favor or even do anything besides exist.
Why would any self-respecting man partake in this humiliating bullshit?

Because it is the cost of keeping her.

It works the same way that an engagement ring works. Diamonds are cheap! They're artificially scarce. A gold ring doesn't do anything! It's a useless, price-gouged trinket.

It costs $20,000 because it proves that you will set $20,000 on fire to prove that you want to keep her. It proves devotion instead of just saying it, which any idiot off the street can do.

Valentine's day was a masterstroke of marketing genius. "Let's make a holiday that makes women feel unloved if their husbands don't buy them a ton of the shit that we sell."

They used game theory to cement it in the public mind forever. Remember, women think in RELATIONSHIPS. Men think in measurements.

Men think: "but I obviously love you, I support you, I bought you a car, I'm never out missing and making you worry... why do I have to spend another $200 on flowers and candy?"

Women think: “all the other wives are getting flowers and candy. If I don’t get them too, then I’m the least comparatively loved.”

And if she feels the least loved, then she feels UNloved, and if she feels unloved, then she feels unwanted, which is unsexy, which gives her the ick.

If you want to understand things women like, you have to apply woman-brain. You can never just tell a woman “Valentine’s day doesn’t make sense” because what she hears is “your feelings aren’t my problem,” which makes her start looking for somewhere else to put them.

The correct answer to Valentine’s day is to either pick someone who doesn’t care about it (they exist (hands off; those are my favorite ones)) or to get her something that has a strong sense of meaning to both of you.

Last time I had a girlfriend on Valentine’s day, she was a bit gothy, so I bought her a black and red stuffed bunny with scars and an eye patch, and she knew me from my videos, so I hand-made her a card with my colored pencils. I enjoyed getting her things that matched both of our personalities, and she cried with joy and said no one had ever gotten it that right before.

I do not feel like a monkey that was made to dance.

16 FEB 2025

For the inevitable “but it’s still bad and unfair” replies: I agree Valentine’s day itself is fake and gay and I wish it didn’t exist either, but it does and you’re not stopping it by canceling it for just your girlfriend. You’re just canceling her interest in you.

Also you have never been loved by a woman enough to WANT to do things for her, and that’s sad. You should like it when things you do make her happy. That’s a functionally necessary thing. You have to enjoy each other’s joy.

16 FEB 2025

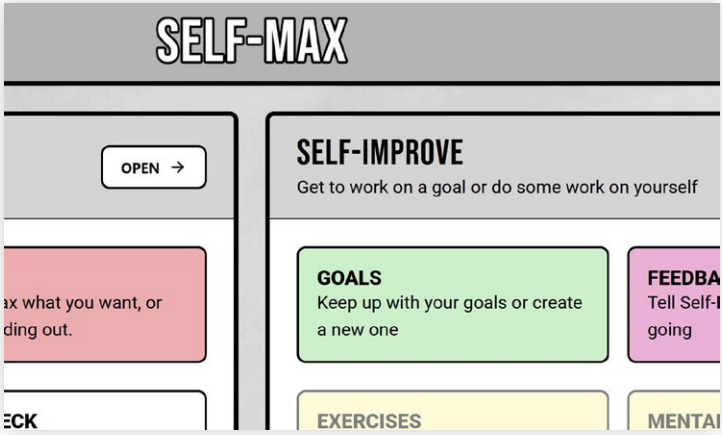
If you get better at something, it helps you get better at everything else.

That's because getting better at something makes you get better at getting better at things. Your better-getter gets better when you use it.

I went another layer up and I got better at getting better at getting better at things. I learned about how and why getting better at something makes you better at getting better at the next thing.

And then I built a tool to teach you how to get better at things.

selfmax.ai


SELF-MAX
OPEN →
SELF-IMPROVE
Get to work on a goal or do some work on yourself
GOALS
Keep up with your goals or create a new one
EXERCISES

17 FEB 2025

Seems like a lot of people think that lying makes you smart.

"Why did you do the opposite of what you agreed to do? That did a lot of harm to me."

"Sorry I'm SMARTER than you!"

Breakdown of the social contract isn't smart because if you do it enough, the world around you degrades and your descendants have to pay for what you did.

> "Isn't it just psychopathy? Short term gain at greater long term expense."

It's developmental limitation. Those are people with morality stuck in level 3.

Large numbers of them cannot cooperate to build functional societies. That's why some places are full of garbage and crime

17 FEB 2025

Telling (usually undesirable) women who pretend to be victims to shut up and taking their power away is the ONLY THING that normal, average people can do to get out of the death spiral the West is in.

You can't fix the government.

You can't fix the banks.

You can't fix the corporations.

You can't stop the wars.

But you CAN say "shut up, stupid! Everyone hates what a bitch you're being. SHAME." And then there's a chance that everyone else will follow.

"Hey, yeah... he's right. That's a stupid thing to say! Let's get her away from anyplace she can meddle in important things."

Make a difference today. Start shaming victim screechers (and their sneaky boy-man clingers) until they're too afraid to speak.

If you don't, nothing's gonna change.

18 FEB 2025

People overwhelmingly do not learn through words. They learn through feelings.

This is why no one listens to warnings, but everyone copies what they see in videos.

What feelings do people need to have before they start solving problems? That's the future we're in for.

19 FEB 2025

I think maybe the one most powerful thing you can tell clueless men about women is this:

Just like YOU get feelings for girls that are ***hot***, THEY get feelings for guys who are ***superior***.

Too many young, lost guys are stuck thinking "someone out there will like me for me!" when there isn't actually that much to like.

Blackpillers and incels convince themselves that it's all about looks because they don't want to suffer the indignity of being forced to become superior at something else when Chad didn't have to.

The way we use words is important. I tried to change how people talk about "nice guys" and "bad boys" with my Zones grid, where I showed that it's not actually "good" vs "bad," but "weak" vs "strong."

Doesn't that question make so much more sense? Why do WEAK guys finish last? Because they're weak. Why are strong guys jerks? Because they can get away with it. Women flock to them.

Start telling lost young men: women want a ***superior*** man.

What are you superior at? Nothing? Well, that's why you don't get picked then.

19 FEB 2025

Prediction: in 5–10 years, when AI slop is more common than human-produced content, human creativity will become a top skill. Anything original, even half-competent stick figures like mine, will float to the top.

People will not be able to explain what they don't like about AI content, they will just feel empty and confused by it and spent more of their attention on content that makes them feel more alive and connected.

Same prediction about sex robots. People will buy them, but they won't really feel satisfied, no matter how realistic.

People will be sold a shell with nothing in it, and wonder why they're

not satisfied. They'll feel the satisfaction elsewhere. It might even lead to a re-discovery of what the spirit actually is!

20 FEB 2025

A lot of people have said to me: "I can't believe how many of my neighbors were *fooled*" by some of the terrible things that have happened over the past few years.

Some of them were not fooled. Some of them were just *waiting* for the chance to say "tell this lie or there will be consequences."

21 FEB 2025

Being rational is not the same as being agreeable.

People will often say things like: "You don't want to compromise with me on banning all your rights and sending all your money to terrorists in another country? YOU'RE NOT BEING RATIONAL."

What they mean is: "you're not being agreeable enough, so I will pressure and guilt you until you are."

Being rational means being able to demonstrate to others why you believe what you believe.

Believe that Jesus got up after three days dead? Can you show me how you know? No? Then it's not rational (rational also doesn't mean "true" or "good").

Believe that peanut butter is $4 a jar at Target? Can you show me how you know? OK, now we're being rational.

One of the big reasons that so few people are ever rational at all and even people who are good at it are never rational *most of the time* is that:

1. People don't care about what's true, they care about what they want
2. When people are wrong, rationality will often prove they are wrong

3. Therefore, being rational often means you're stopping people from getting what they want.

In hunter-gatherer tribes, it's a really bad idea to stop your people from getting what they want, because they might get rid of you, and then you're alone, and then you die. We evolved around this reality, so whenever you have to tell people they are wrong (especially when it stops them from getting what they want), it causes death anxiety. So if you care about the truth, you have to be willing to die for it, and people HATE death!

This is why Jesus should have been FUNNIER. They don't kill you as much if you're funny.

22 FEB 2025

A lot of men in the West have given up on life.

This is not because life is too hard. (Life IS too hard, but that's not why they gave up.)

It is because nearly all of them lack testosterone.

And that, in turn, is (partially or mostly) because of a dizzying number

of poisons in the food, water, air, clothing, soap, and even grocery store receipts (and more). These poisons tamper with your body and interfere with normal hormone development.

If you have normal testosterone levels between ages 15 to 35, hard times don't make you quit, they make you fight.

I can feel my testosterone change when I go from healthy to unhealthy eating and exercise habits and back. It's a channel change.

So take this as a reminder that your body IS your mind. Don't be fooled into believing that your thoughts are "the real you." Most of them are just an epiphenomenon of your physical composition.

If life sucks, get healthy. It doesn't make the world around you better, but it does make you better at working with it, because it makes you WANT to.

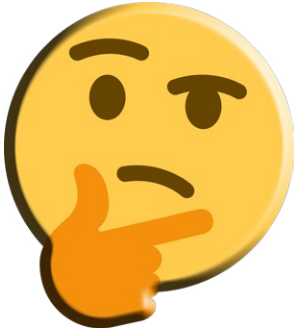
22 FEB 2025

"Birds are not better at flying because they're birds. It's because they have bird privilege. This turtle is your new Chief Flying Officer. He's going to guarantee equal access to trees."

23 FEB 2025

If education increases IQ, prove it by educating a golden retriever until it can write an original critique of Rousseau.

Oh, you can't? Why not? Because the dog's brain structure limits what it can learn? Hmm! HMMMMMMMMMMM!



24 FEB 2025

Calling yourself a “Trans-Exclusionary Radical Feminist” is like saying “plant-exclusionary trees.”

All trees are plants, and feminism is the mother of transsexualism.

“Treat me like the sex I’m not or I’ll scream rape” is what feminism was always about, and now they’re mad that men are doing it too.

What a pathetic life! Imagine having an identity based on everyone hurting you all the time to deflect attention away from your inadequacy and poor choices.

If this thread gets big enough, I guarantee the TERFoids will comment some version of “I’m a victim of you now” without reading past the fold.

—

Victim mentality is the root of evil. Feminism, communism, racism, LGBT. All of them say “you oppressed me! You’re slaverizing me!” and then they use that claim to hurt you.

Once you recognize it, you see it everywhere.

Feminism was always nothing but “treat me like a man even if I can’t do what a man can do” and then men did it back to them and it’s FUNNY.

MM
@adgirlMM
Just a reminder to the maga crowd cheering on these mass firings...
These are scientists. Park rangers.
Disabled Veterans. Humanitarians. Civil servants.
They are human.
They have bills to pay. Families who depend on them. Children. Many of them took pride in their work. Some were just getting started in their careers.
Losing a job and financial hardship is not funny. It impacts every member of the family. It impacts self worth. It impacts the economy.
Finding satisfaction in the indiscriminate firing of tens of thousands of Americans at the hands of a punch drunk billionaire is not only cruel, it's unAmerican.
This is not patriotism.

This very normal-minded woman is arguing against firing totally useless employees because of their needs.

Pay careful attention: She is saying "it is wrong to fire 100% useless people because THEY HAVE NEEDS."

This is how the mind of a woman is built to care for babies. Babies have needs, and you can't expect them to provide anything. The mother says: "the baby! The baby! The baby NEEEEEEEEDS!" And then men provide for the baby.

This woman – who I'm gonna guess doesn't have her own kids – is not demonstrating empathy for adults, as she wants you to believe. She is demonstrating empathy for BABIES, but DIRECTED at adults.

This is basically a phantom pregnancy.

This is how putting women in charge of things destroys nations.

When men are in charge, they say "what are YOU gonna do for ME?

What value do YOU bring to the company? The army? The nation?" Men have to think this way because if you give out more than you take in, you die.

Most women have no awareness of this at all. I call this "Santa-ism," because of how it resembles a child expecting magical free presents from Santa. "Cost? What's a cost?"

This is one reason why women fight so hard to take in infinity invaders and pay for them using your money. There's no such thing as a "cost" in the average female mind. The invaders are just babies who neeeeeeeeeed! Give them their needies, you NAZI!

Leftism is a mental illness caused by women not getting pregnant early enough in life, having a phantom pregnancy directed at useless, needy people (because that's how her mind recognizes babies), and then becoming violently angry when men don't want to feed her "babies."

And then weak, selfish men become leftist as a way of making those insane women feel validated, which causes comfort, and then they just hang around like buzzards until one of those women has a moment of desperation and selects a sub-par male.

Remember, politics is just psychology + economics, and psychology is just applied biology.

Feminism and leftism is just baby-crazies turning women's minds inside-out from lack of reproductive success, and weak male scavenger sexual strategy.

—

MM
@adgirlMM
I already answered this on this thread. Here's a short summary.
Sympathy for antivaxxers who got fired during the pandemic:
ZERO
GIF ALT

In case she deletes, and in case you need more background on how bad the psychosis gets when women don't reproduce and go insane.

Suddenly, people don't have NEEDS anymore! They're not people with families, I guess!

—

OH, BY THE WAY, this is why sex is on Maslow's lowest level of needs.

People always say, "SEX ISN'T A NEED." Oh yeah? Look what happens when people don't get it.

24 FEB 2025

Most people, even smart people, can't tell the difference between "X is true" and "X seems true because of how everyone talks about it"

It's all basically "if it's on the news it must be true (because I believe that the news is a truth-finding organization and I can't let go of that belief)"

Dear Every Feminist,

What you're referring to as "patriarchy" was actually "protecting you and taking care of you because you don't understand what the real world is because you have woman brain."

You didn't like it because your mind can't process things like "danger" and "consequences" until after they've already happened.

Most of you view reality as an appletini-flavored kitten playground by default, and all bad things that happen are because men made them happen. According to you, only men can make things happen. You know, like a child looks at a parent.

This is because we are your gods. Reality comes FROM men and happens TO women (according to you). You know, like worship. Also, everything you do is based on being more like us. Also like worship. Like how a kid wants to be his favorite sport star.

So when you see men neglecting to protect and provide for women now, it's because we used to do that until you started calling us evil and having us charged with crimes for it. You decided that our protection over you was actually harm towards people who are more important than us. Now it's not worth it anymore for more and more of us by the day.

So as men step back and let you play leader (which you will fail at because you don't know what the world is), more and more bad things will continue to happen to you, until you want us to stop them again.

The way you look to us right now is like you're playing checkers by moving the pieces according to the rules, and your opponent is playing checkers by stabbing you from across the board, and you respond by calling the police on ME for not teaching him checkers better.

You look absolutely insane to us because, again, you do not know what life is. You think life is yummy kindergarten puppy snuggles by default, and if anything bad ever happens, it is because MEN caused it. I must not have given your attacker enough checkers lessons! Because the

only way anything can happen is through us, because, again, we are your gods.

So remember: men are not DOING bad things to you. You PUNISHED us for PREVENTING them. We WANTED to PROTECT you and you called it oppression! You badly damaged many of our lives for trying! A lot more than you'll ever understand!

It's not that you're dumb or inferior. It's that the vast majority of you simply can't process things like criminal justice or austerity because your minds are built for raising babies. Men think "that guy did a bad thing, lock him up," and feminists think "but that's my baby because he's stupid and helpless, so if we give him infinity love cookies, then he will grow all better. WHY AREN'T YOU GIVING MY BABY MORE COOKIES, ALMIGHTY ONE? THAT MEANS YOU ARE NOT THE GOOD GOD, SO YOU MUST BE THE BAD GOD!" (The educated will recognize this as BPD).

Good women are not women who think that they're more right than men about these things. A good woman is one who can say "this isn't my area" and trust her own men to make those decisions for her, just like good men trust women to decorate and listen carefully when you "get a feeling" about someone that you can't explain. It's your job to deal with feelings and it's our job to build and structure.

We don't have to be your gods (the source of every condition that happens to you and the model of what you should be). Most of us don't want to be.

You could just be women again. We can't do that for you. Believe it or not, your choices don't actually come from us!

Do you get it yet? Are you ready to rid yourself of the feminism psychosis? If you are, here's step 1:

Stop listening to people who don't care about you. Don't listen to them talk. At all. When you hear a TikTok or a TV show or a politician say something that gives you feelings, just ask yourself "does this person know who I am and love me?" Be serious about it, too. Your parents love you. Would Bernie Sanders sacrifice more for you than your parents would? Would the cranky TikTok feminist you're watching pick you up at the airport? If not, maybe you shouldn't start hating people who DO love you because of what your phone just said.

Start listening to people who actually care about you. Especially if they prove it! Once you realize how different the advice is that comes from people who love you and people who are just using you, it will go a long way to curing most of you of feminism.

You don't even have to admit that you were wrong! Just like... start behaving sane again. We'll act like nothing ever happened.

26 FEB 2025

If you STILL don't understand why I talk so much about politics (ArEn'T yOu A DaTiNg cOaCh?), here's the simplest way I can put it:

Men prefer women who are pretty and pleasant. Other things matter, but not as much.

Women prefer men with the same traits, PLUS SUPERIORITY (competence and confidence). That means acquiring, creating, maintaining, repairing, and defending things that matter to her.

So aside from looks, there's no difference between what makes you Prince Charming and what makes you the creator of civilization and the bringer of golden ages.

In short: If you DO STUFF that MAKES WOMEN HAPPY (not what they SAY to do but what actually WORKS), you GET WOMEN plus you MAKE THE WORLD BETTER at the same time.

And right now, we're suffering from a severe "listening to women" problem. They say "we like flowers" and you get them flowers and they go ICK.

They say "share your feelings and be passive and liberal and apologize for existing!" and you do it and they go ICK, GROSS and no one has children and everything collapses.

If you DO THESE THINGS instead, not only do they like you more, but you become the solver of problems.

27 FEB 2025

Good is when you (1) choose (2) to create a little suffering (3) now (4) in order to eliminate a lot of suffering (5) later.

Evil is when you (1) choose (2) to eliminate a little suffering (3) now (4) which causes a lot of suffering (5) later.

So exercise is good because it's work and struggle, which becomes good health later, which is worth much more than the expended effort. Learning a skill is good because studying and learning is a struggle, and it gives you the ability to solve problems and create good things later.

Drug addiction is evil because it's "give me good feelings now" and it costs you a lot later in money and health and social function. Promiscuous behavior is evil because "I want to feel good now" but it causes pain and sadness for others later.

You also have to make the choice. So a shark biting you can't be evil because it's dumb and it doesn't know what it's doing.

So if you want to be good, you have to choose little bits of suffering that create greater good (measured in stuff that is valued for its relief of suffering).

And if you just want more goodies for yourself or your "team" and you don't care if it causes greater harm, that's evil.

So if everyone is good, suffering becomes small and value abundant. If everyone is evil, soon all the value is gone and suffering is all there is. All the value is consumed.

If some are good and some are evil, the evil consume the value the good create, and then only the good suffer and the evil thrive... until the good are dead or converted to evil. Then there is only suffering again.

That's why good must constantly find and destroy evil. There can be no "tolerance" for it. Good people can build a good country, and if they stop punishing evil, that country will decay, and the people will turn evil in self-defense.

Good is not "nice." Niceness is evil. Tolerance is evil. Forgiving the unrepentant is evil.

People have been selling the idea that good is nice for decades. "Let the 8-time convicted murderer go! Maybe he will be good this time!" But this is evil, because it fits the definition: it removes suffering now (prison time for the killer) which creates much worse suffering later (his unchanged murderous behavior ruining many lives).

Little pain now, big prize later.

Little prize now, big pain later.

It doesn't really matter whose pain or prize it is. It's about how much value you take in and give back. This is why old grandmas are so happy even after a lifetime of struggle when she sees the big family she created. She gets to feel "I did so much good!"

So now you can be on the lookout for people who believe "life should be all prize and no pain." Those are the ones who aren't going to do the right thing to get what's good in life.

> "Of the Seven Deadly Sins, I'd say this definition only covers Gluttony."

Wrath: "I don't like what's happening, even though no one has wronged me. I will destroy it to rid myself of it rather than work with my situation."

Pride: "I am great as I am. I expect praise now without doing anything to earn it. Hire me to fly a plane because I'm diverse instead of because I'm competent!"

Envy: "I wish I had what others have, so I will undermine them so I can be comparatively superior instead of becoming more deserving."

Greed: “I wish to have more, so I will take more regardless of how it affects others.”

Gluttony you seem to have understood.

Lust: “I desire this pleasure so I will take it without creating the right circumstances first.”

Sloth: “I wish not to exert myself, so I will lay idle and ignore the future, where I have created nothing.”

It all fits.

Lusting for your wife isn’t a sin because you did the right thing first. Little pain now (courtship, provision) big prize later (companion and family)

28 FEB 2025

Yesterday I simplified good and evil. Now I’ll do spirit vs material.

First:

1. Life is about making things better. It doesn’t have to be like “curing cancer.” Even if it’s just “I need to take a shower,” clean is better than gross. All of the things that life seeks are included in “making something better.”

2. In order for things to get better, someone has to DO something. You can’t have everyone laying around and the crops get harvested.

Are you following? Life = make better by doing.

OK. Second:

IN ORDER to “make better by doing,” you need two things:

1. **Ability**

2. **Resources**

For example, if you’re paralyzed, you’re not climbing Mt Everest, no matter how much help you have. You don’t have ABILITY.

But if you’re in perfect condition to climb mt Everest, but you don’t have

the right clothes, food, or oxygen, then you don't have RESOURCES. You're not gonna make it.

Got it? Life = Make Better By Doing = Ability + Resources.

The reason that everything sucks right now is because the left thinks "everyone's ability is the same; they just need more resources," while the right thinks "everybody's resources are the same, they just need more ability."

Both of those perspectives are as bad of a look as a "no ragrets" tattoo.

Try splitting problems up into RESOURCES and ABILITY and see if it doesn't help you figure things out a lot faster. You might also start hearing people say dumb things you didn't know were dumb before.

—

Opportunity is a resource. It's a set of resources; like time, proximity, access, inclusion, institution etc.

1 MAR 2025

If she doesn't follow your lead, she doesn't respect you.

If she doesn't respect you, she doesn't desire you.

If she doesn't desire you, she desires someone else.

This is the final punishment for simping.

When a weak male agrees with an immature woman's feelings and enables her chaotic behavior in order to get close to her, she feels his will being shaped by hers, and she knows she can't rely on him for anything.

As soon as someone stronger than her shows up, he'll just have a new master.

"See? I did what you told me!" makes you a baby, not a leader.

1 MAR 2025

One of the commandments is often interpreted as “do not worship idols,” but I have heard it written as “do not make any carved images for yourself.”

I always wondered if what they meant was: “don’t make images of real things, because most people are too stupid to know they’re fake, and you can make the image do whatever you want and people will believe total nonsense.”

That would make sense if anyone back then figured out how people copying what they see (like TV shows and TikToks) is so destructive.

2 MAR 2025

“It’s just money! Who cares? It’s just pieces of paper!”

Actually, money is life and death.

The moment you’re born, you have to eat, find shelter, and so on for the rest of your life or you die. That’s what life is. The stuff you do so you don’t die.

Money is what you trade that for. For your life.

I give you this much life, you give me this much money.

So when someone takes your money away and gives it to someone else…

Less life for you, more life for… well, you probably have a good idea of who.

2 MAR 2025

Sometimes animals in captivity exhibit strange behaviors, like pacing in circles all day because their bodies lack the stimulation of being free in the wild.

Sometimes these animals are trained to do absurd or ridiculous things like jumping through hoops. Sometimes this hurts the animals.

If you give unlimited cocaine to a rat in a cage it will often ingest it until it dies. If you give unlimited cocaine to a free rat that has everything it needs, it usually ignores it.

If you can't see all these things happening to humanity right now, you do not yet understand the times you live in.

2 MAR 2025

Hey, so for everyone asking, "how do we escape the programming?" The answer is not some magic string of words that makes people wake up, it's THE LAW.

THE LAW and the ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAW are the walls of the cage. Not some astrology bullshit about "feeling your authenticity" or whatever.

THE LAW will brutally punish you for being free, otherwise everyone would do it.

Your country is occupied by your enemies, your laws are written by people who want you dead (but not before they make you suffer), and whenever you vote, you're voting for people who have 100% loyalty to your enemies and NOT you.

I hope you can put 2 and 2 together here! I hope some of you are not too dumb to pick up what I'm saying! I'm saying it pretty clearly! There is no "nice" or "cooperative" way to solve the problem! There is no "everyone wins!"

You cannot continue to vote to be eaten by either a bear or a lion! Your enemies must be sent away, and they're not going to go because you asked extra nice!

If you want the problem to go away, you have to grow up and be an actual man and not a crying gaywad who wants to solve problems by sharing cookies with people who intend to kill you.

And if you're a woman, you have to SUPPORT those men. That whole "toxic masculinity" thing you've been dragging us through was just you obeying our enemies because they know how to make you have weepy little girl feelings. Cut that shit out! It's disgusting!

3 MAR 2025

Marriage was never supposed to be fun. Neither was taking out the garbage.

You don't do it because you want to, you do it because of what happens if you don't.

3 MAR 2025

The most powerful weapon is words.

People who know how to use them can control your power without you even knowing it.

You have heard or read words that have caused you to do something that was bad for you. Your own power was used against you because you fell for clever words.

The more you don't think this has ever happened to you, the more true it is.

3 MAR 2025

THE DEMONS GOT YOU.

Recently, I made a thread about words being the most powerful weapon, and another one about how expecting marriage to be fun is why so many of them fail and why our civilization is rotting.

Predictably, lots of idiots mouthed off about why the same impulses they've had since they were toddlers were a better way to make choices than taking a moment to ponder timeless wisdom.

Then, someone posted a Grok summary of a book that covered both topics, so I made it easy to read for all of you diaper-wetting feeling-screechers.

THE SCREWTAPE LETTERS

In "*The Screwtape Letters*," (by C.S. Lewis) A demon, "Screwtape," explains how demons destroy human minds. One major tactic is distorting language, which then distorts the mind.

Here are a few of Screwtape's demonic word tricks, and where you might see them in your life:

"REAL"

Use the word "real" to mean only what gives people feelings in the present. This prevents people from ever thinking more deeply than a dog thinks about kibble or fetching a ball.

"I love pizza!" That's "real." "I hate Donald Trump!" That's "real." But "I have a duty to my country?" That isn't "real" because it's not here right now, making me have feelings.

JARGON

Use a constant stream of new words and slang terms that people have to learn the meanings of, like "situationship" and "diversity." These words appear to be important because everyone is saying them all of a sudden, but they actually prevent people from thinking clearly.

"I'm in a situationship" is a lot less clear and informative than "he lied and cheated, which hurt me." "We need more diversity" is a lot less clear than "I don't want your kind to exist, so I brought these people here to get rid of you."

One of the "experts" and "scientists" who commanded you to speak retard nonsense that murders righteousness

“UNSELFISHNESS”

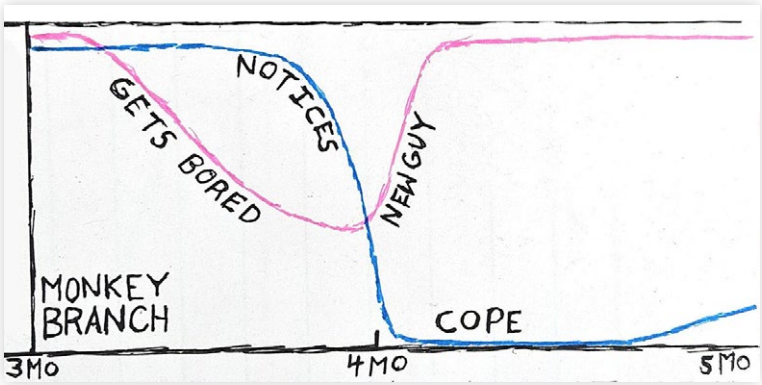
When any number of people who have a relationship argue or have a conflict, someone must make a concession or a sacrifice for the good of the group. Screwtape calls this “unselfish” behavior to make it look like that person “only gave something up to get their way later. This makes nonsense of the idea of sacrifice, and it turns an act of care for others into just another selfish attack to get back at them for later on.

Perhaps you’ve seen white people try to make other kinds of people happy, only to be told they have a “white savior complex.” They were only pretending to be good to get away with evil a different way! Perhaps you’ve done something nice for your wife out of nowhere, and she said “what did you do wrong?” Surely, this is not an act of love, but a worthless token to make up for a great crime!

“LOVE”

Use the word “love” to mean only the rush of hormones and excitement that comes from the early stages of a sexual relationship. NEVER use it to mean the self-sacrifice of enduring hard times for the good of the marriage. Teach people that this kind of “love,” which is actually only a temporary sexual response, is the only reason to get married or to stay married.

Perhaps you’ve heard silly 30-something women say “I’m not in love with you anymore” as a reason for divorce. What they mean is: “I don’t get yummy candy tickles for you right now!” They believe that the exciting feeling is the “love,” and if the “love” is gone, the marriage is “abuse.” Never mind sticking it out and getting past a dull time together! Why would I do that for someone who doesn’t “love” me? (doesn’t trigger my sexual novelty response anymore)



A graph of time since beginning a relationship (x) vs the quality of experience (y) when dating a typical monkey-brancher.

“PURITAN”

By using words like “puritan” to mean “someone who takes fun away,” the meaning of morality itself is lost. By making morality unpopular, people will need to immoral to fit in.

Perhaps you’ve heard people saying “your religious morals are outdated!” What they mean is “I don’t have the brains to understand why morals are necessary, and I want to have fun fun fun all the time, so your morals make you seem like you just don’t want people to be happy for no reason.”

“DEMOCRACY”

This word means literally “rule by the people.” By associating things that make people emotional with this word, you can make people think that “democracy” means “when I get my way.”

Surely you remember when the majority of the population voted for Trump, which means that THE PEOPLE wanted him to win, and so if THE PEOPLE RULE, then Trump winning would be DEMOCRACY, but then 100 million brain-rotted, demon-infected retards said that it was “dangerous to our democracy.”

20 years ago, it would be pretty hard to believe that 100% of democrats would refer to “democracy” as “when we win” and not as “when the majority wins,” but here we are! By the way, you don’t need anything other than this fact to prove that democrats don’t deserve rights and need to be silenced and punished for speaking.

I didn’t have to write the book because CS Lewis already did.

So there you have it. There’s already a book that can help you understand the mud pit of mental filth that you live in. The most I can do is explain it here in simple words and bright pictures for the slower among you and for anyone who hasn’t heard of it yet.

If you don’t go read it and you haven’t learned anything from my painstaking efforts to reduce this to 2nd-grade language for you, then here are two words for you to remember. Can you handle two fucking words?

SLOW. DOWN.

When you feel a “disagreement” coming on (usually impulsive

screeching that you mistake for thinking because you don't know what thinking is), shut up for a goddamn minute and ask yourself "why would someone say this? Does this person know something I don't? What could that thing be?"

That's your best defense against demonic brainrot. Stop immediately screaming your feelings all day and figure out WHY people disagree with you (democrats are physiologically not able to do this, so you should abandon them when you learn that they're broken).

4 MAR 2025

If we don't act for a better future, we won't get one.

If you don't care about the future (or can't understand what it is (about half of the human population is that dumb)), you can't act for a better one.

Democracy is when you tally the opinions of people who want to work for a better future and people who think that airplanes sprout from the earth like grass, and then you say "well, it looks like there are more useless retards than there are intelligent, responsible builders, so now all the laws will be retarded! BOY I LOVE FAIRNESS AND JUSTICE! TIME FOR A FAMINE!"

6 MAR 2025

If you don't enjoy making a loyal woman happy you're not gonna make it.

If you trifle with disloyal women you're not gonna make it.

If you try to make a disloyal woman happy, you're REALLY not gonna make it and people will take pictures.

6 MAR 2025

It is possible for a woman to love you.

In the way that women love men.

For the time that she wants to.

It is **NOT** possible for women to love you the way that you love them, because you are not a woman and she is not a man.

Think of it this way: we only love things as long as they **ARE** the things that we love.

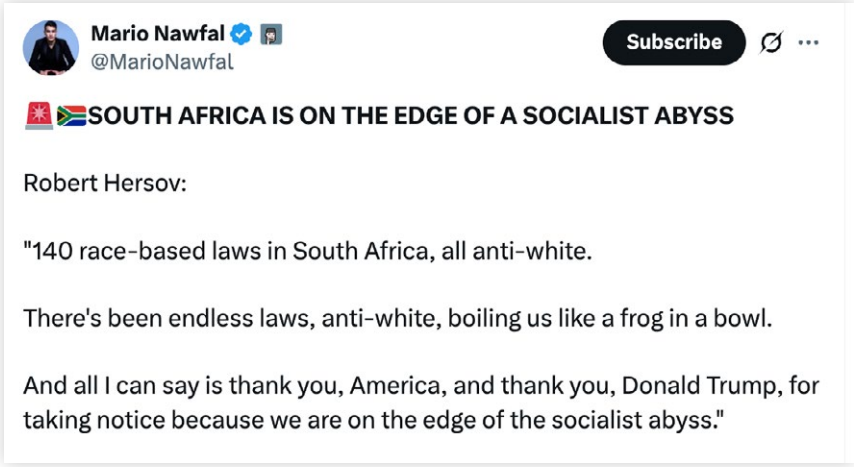
If you're a woman, it's easy to be what men love. Just look decent and don't cheat and someone will love you.

If you're a man, it's hard to be what women love. You have to solve all kinds of problems and be better than other men in some way and never show weakness. It's easy to fail at that.

So if you're asking for a woman to love you even though you aren't BEING what she loves anymore, that's asking her to love you like a man would.

And that's gay.

7 MAR 2025


Mario Nawfal
@MarioNawfal
Subscribe
🚨🇿🇦SOUTH AFRICA IS ON THE EDGE OF A SOCIALIST ABYSS
Robert Hersov:
"140 race-based laws in South Africa, all anti-white.
There's been endless laws, anti-white, boiling us like a frog in a bowl.
And all I can say is thank you, America, and thank you, Donald Trump, for taking notice because we are on the edge of the socialist abyss."

This is what happens every single time that white people are outnumbered and politically overpowered in a country that they built.

This exact process happened in Zimbabwe only 10 years ago. White settlers moved to the area, named it Rhodesia, built farms and infrastructure, and then were attacked, murdered, and chased out of the land that they developed. After they left, everyone else starved because

they could not operate the farms. They then asked other mostly white nations for billions of dollars in food aid, which they received.

This is happening again in South Africa now, and it will happen again in your neighborhood if you let it. It doesn't matter how long you've lived there! They will tell you that you're an oppressor, and you stole your house from them.

It is not possible to disagree with this without being extremely stupid or extremely evil or both. Disagreement = "I am a worthless evil idiot and I want this to happen again."

7 MAR 2025

"Crazy" girls are "better" in bed (can be unpacked a lot) because they're desperate to be rescued (from themselves).

Here's how that works:

She can't stand her life or herself for whatever reason.

Instead of looking inward, she assumes that the answer must be "out there" in the world somewhere.

The instant that she gets a fun feeling about you, she decides that YOU must be the missing piece to her perfect forever-happiness.

She unknowingly acts out her final attempt at completeness and spiritual bliss using you as a prop.

And that's why the connection is so good. She's not really connecting with YOU. She's connecting with what she thought was "everything that's missing" from her life.

Then when you inevitably grunt too loud or fall asleep at 8:30 and the bliss mirror shuts off for a split second, it's all over. You are now the same monster as all the others.

You have FOOLED her into TARNISHING her PERFECT LOVE by LYING about being the only invincible prince of joy in the world.

And you must pay.

It isn't really "crazy" that we're talking about. It's not schizophrenia or

hallucination. It's just immaturity. It's unfiltered instinct. It's a stronger intensity of woman-ness.

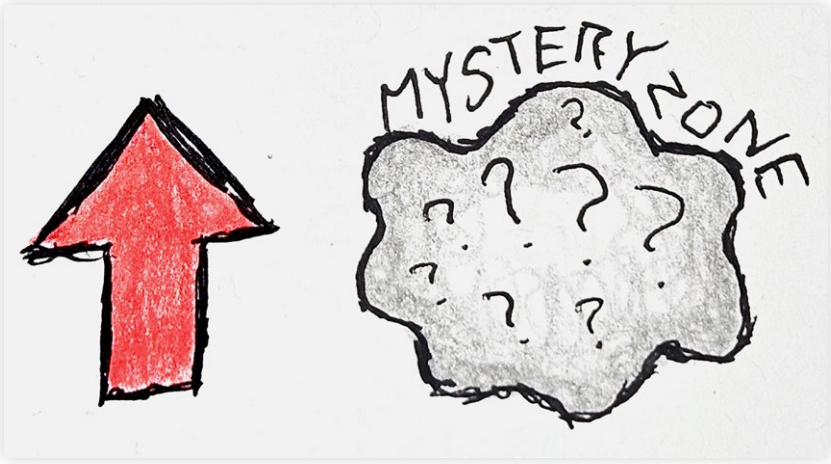
We have layers to who we are. We are all born with needs and feelings, and growing up means learning to master them. So there's the "woman programming" and then there's the PERSON, and with "crazy" girls, the "person" part hasn't tamed the "woman" part yet, so to her, the feelings she has are not HER. They are YOU. They come FROM THE WORLD. She's not HAVING them, you have CREATED them.

That's part of why the hot ones are crazy more often – no one ever makes them grow up. "Oh no, nothing's your fault! You're perfect! Don't be mad at me and go elsewhere!"

We are in a maturity crisis right now. People have to grow up, and you should help if you can.

But you can't "fix" her that way. You're just letting her add another crack in the mirror.

8 MAR 2025



People like what I do because I say complicated things in a simple way.

Here is the simplest way that I can say the most complicated thing. This sums up everything I'm trying to do:

If I can teach enough people what these two symbols mean and how

to relate to them, we will be able to turn everything around. The decay will reverse.

The red arrow is “I know what I want and how to get it or at least how to figure out how to get it”

The gray cloud is “someone else told me X was true, so who am I to argue?”

All my posts and videos and so on are just unpacking various parts of these two things.

All of your problems (not your CONDITIONS, but your PROBLEMS) come from either lacking the red arrow or having the gray cloud.

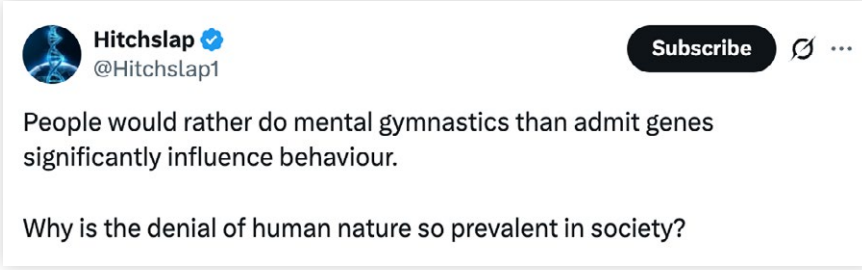
A life of purpose is just direction minus deception.

> “Could you explain the difference between conditions and problems? Are you talking about living conditions, health conditions, both, and/or other things? Aren’t bad living conditions a problem? I’m sure there is something I’m not quite clear on here.”

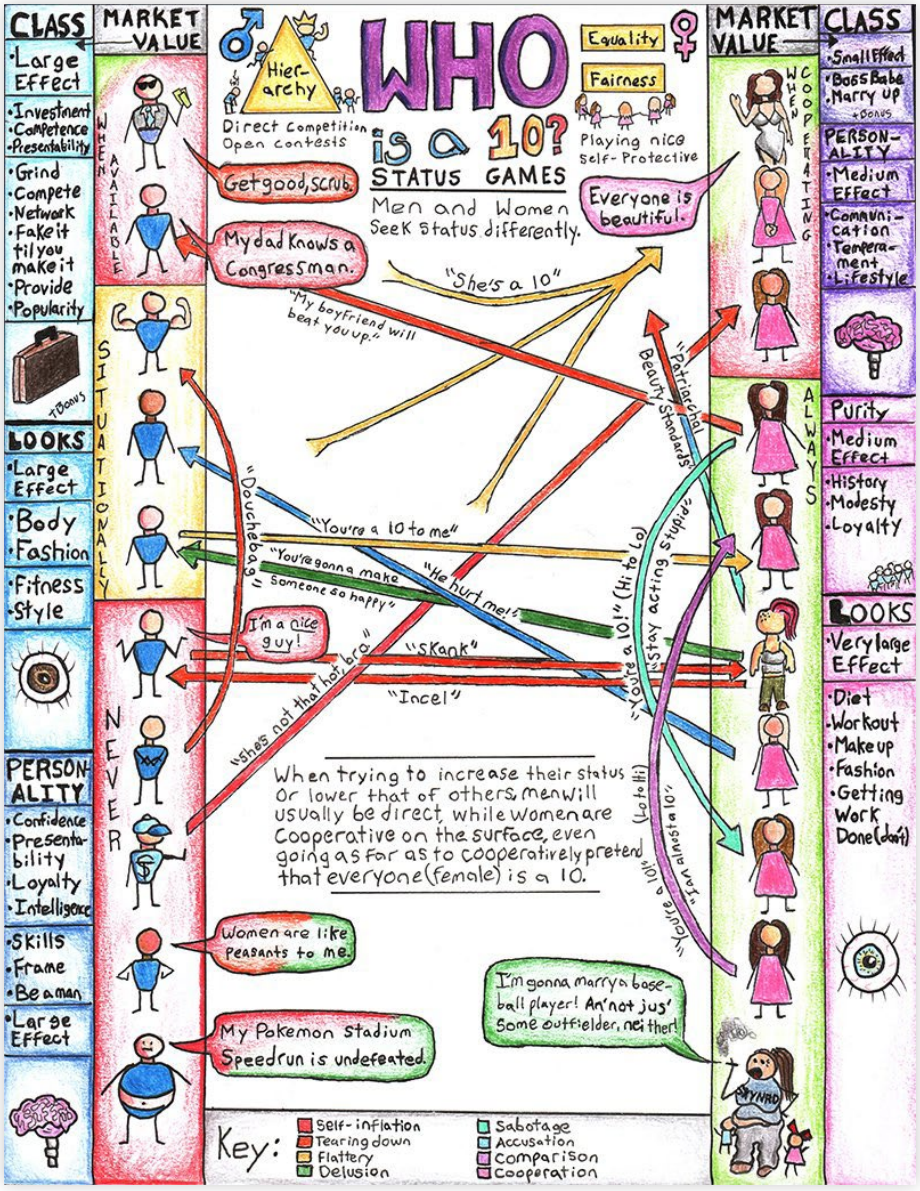
Condition = “It’s raining”

Problem = “I can’t deal with the rain”

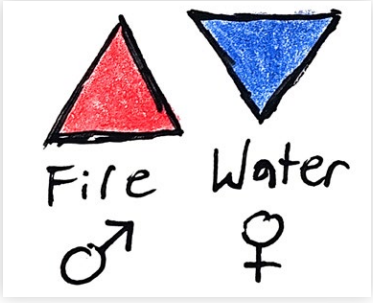
11 MAR 2025


Hitchslap
@Hitchslap1
Subscribe
People would rather do mental gymnastics than admit genes significantly influence behaviour.
Why is the denial of human nature so prevalent in society?

Because of selfish, bratty status games. Lies become laws when the female competitive paradigm rules, because women’s most potent power is in deceit.



In Western spiritual tradition, the element of fire is masculine and is an upward red triangle. Water, feminine, is a downward blue one.



All that magic stuff isn't just "fake." It means things.

Fire burns and heat rises. It is an increase in energy that goes UP.

Water cools and falls from above. It is a decrease in energy that goes DOWN.

We see this in every aspect of male-female behavioral divergence. Men are always trying to get laid; women always saying "slow down." Men take risks; women play it safe. Fathers say "let him learn!" Mothers say "he could get hurt!" Men earn the money; women spend it.

Upward vs **downward**.

Energy increase vs **decrease**.

Whenever any society becomes feminine, it reduces its sophistication until it collapses. It is the dominance of male energy that makes times get better.

Western society demands a large class of males at stage 4 or higher (in the attached pyramid). They are instead remaining more and more at stage 3 (where women tend to stop) because they are allowing women to lead them (simping, sneaking, being a "nice guy" instead of a STRONG guy).

©K. Brodie, *earlyyears.tv*

I know some of you don't like religion! That's OK! Religious books are still the #1 place that our ancestors put their most important wisdom. You don't have to believe that a ghost behind a cloud will burn you if you masturbate to understand "everyone who came before me thought it was important to write this down in the ONLY BOOK ANYONE HAD FOR CENTURIES.

Isaiah 3 (edited for easy reading):

...God...
is taking away...
support and supply...
...the mighty man and the soldier...
the judge... the prophet...
...the elder...
the captain...
...the counselor... the skillful...
...the expert...

...And I will make boys their princes,
and infants shall rule over them...
...[men] will speak out, saying:
"I will not be a healer... [a] leader..."
...[My people have] fallen...
...they proclaim their sin...
...they do not hide it...
...infants are their oppressors,
and women rule over them...

...Because the daughters of Zion are haughty
and walk with outstretched necks,
glancing wantonly with their eyes...
...therefore the Lord will strike with a scab
the heads of the daughters of Zion,
and the Lord will lay bare their secret parts.
END

Sound familiar?

Strong men disappear, women and David Hogg (infants) are in charge, men refuse to lead, people brag of their sins, the women are "haughty" (haught girl summer) and so God gives them scabs and lays bare their "secret parts" (OnlyFans)

And it all comes from having no spine and not telling the truth in the face of the catty little gimme-gimme games that women and their simps play.

People don't want to tell the truth because IT MAKES GIRLS MAD because LYING IS HOW THEY GET FREE SHIT.

And letting them do it doesn't even make them like you! It makes them view you as a stupid little baby. "I can't believe he let me do that, what a loser."

You can complain all you want about who and what caused these conditions, but if you don't tell the truth when the greedy masses lie as a power move, YOU DID NOTHING TO STOP IT.

Blank-slatism (what you are physically doesn't matter and everyone can do everything) might be the most harmful lie of our lifetimes. Learn to recognize it and be REALLY REALLY MEAN to people who say they believe it (they don't; they're LYING).

14 MAR 2025

You know how sometimes you think about the vastness and emptiness of life, and what does it all mean, and what should you do, and what's the purpose of it all, and you have to figure out something to fill that void? And you create meaningful actions for yourself to take?

Women want you to do that FOR them. They LOVE that.

That's what they mean by "leading." Not "boss me around and make me wash laundry." More like "play a song that makes me love being alive. Make a plan for us that I can have faith in." THAT kind of leading.

That's why everything's so fucked! The whole civilized world went and taught its men that leading makes you naughty and you have to be a good little "it's just my opinion but" guy or else you did the Holocaust or slavery or whatever.

That's spiritual castration. They taught you NOT to fill women's lives with meaning, and instead ask them permission to have an opinion. That's the spiritual form of sexual union that they taught you was MORALLY WRONG to do. And now no one's having kids! Economics also play a part obviously.

Anyway go be cool enough to make a girl change her beliefs.

"I would like to have an opinion if it's OK with all the ladies and doesn't make anyone sad" UGH

14 MAR 2025

The type of person who falls for beautiful lies is always the most evil.

Tricksters have always been everywhere, whispering devious fables of a perfect world where no one suffers and everyone loves each other.

It's always the people foolish enough to listen who become the greatest villains.

Because of course the world can never be like that. Have you seen the world?

Living things are constantly ripping each other apart for food. There has never been a nation without war. Brother and sister compete for the love of their parents. Neighbors compete for popularity and status, which supports long-term survival. A baby cries so his parents can not make another baby, which would take attention away from him. Even in love, both man and woman stand to benefit by betraying each other.

This world is built for conflict. No one knows why, but everybody knows it. It's universal.

That's why it's the idealists that have the most blind, stupid hate. They fell for the shallow, obvious lie that things could be different.

They hate war, and so they are conquered by those who don't. They don't want to eat the precious animals, and so they become weak and sick. They believe in the basic goodness of all people, and so they are easily and repeatedly betrayed. They see creation and building as "greed," and so they fall behind and become bitter.

But worst of all is that they expect perfection. They expect to never be harmed. They expect everyone to be fair. They believe that everyone will follow the rules. They do ridiculous little "don't rape me" dances because they believe their attackers are good people who just haven't been shown the right way yet, and not callous monsters who know but don't care. They ban weapons and then stare in shock at the weapons that are smuggled in.

And when they don't get their perfect world full of puppy hugs and lacking all suffering, they look for someone to blame. Instead of accepting that suffering is an unavoidable part of life, they blame the structure of the universe on their fellow man. That's when things really get dark. They want to make you pay for what God did to them.

Wisdom is not "be the most nice." Wisdom is knowing that the universe wants to eat you and fighting it off with all your strength. All the things we want in life only happen inside of good, strong fences.

Look out for the "love and light" people. They're only PLAYING nice. What's behind that fake smile and beneath that man bun is "when something goes wrong, it wasn't me... it couldn't be! I'm too full of LOVE.

17 MAY 2025

"Blank slate" is an infection. It's a disease that affects people with weak mental immune systems.

The disease makes people feel "open-minded" and more like a "good person" as they begin to ignore the inner circle on this diagram (red and yellow).

"Those things don't matter!" They say. "You can replace a person and get the same result. It's the environment that matters."

If you put a squirrel in a doctor's office, it doesn't become a doctor. But the blank-slate-infected have a lie for that, too! "A squirrel isn't a person! All people are identical on the inside!"

This lie causes them to put people who cause damage in positions they didn't earn. And the damage? Well, that must be coming from the outside, too! So everyone else has to give them a better environment (which the successful person did not need, but never mind that).

Look out for blank-slate zombies. They're the most dangerous people in the world. More dangerous than crime gangs. You can always build a wall to keep the gangs out and point guns at them, but the blank-slate zombie will say "let them in and they will become like you."

And then they don't.

So you owe them even more.

Until you're totally extinct!

And they STILL won't be like you. But at least you weren't mean.

22 MAY 2025

You can not be wrong about what you want.

Do you like living in the city? The mountains? At the beach? You can not be wrong.

Do you want to buy health insurance? Do you not want to? You can not be wrong.

Do you have difficulty with a certain person or a certain group of people? You can not be wrong about that, either.

They tell you that you can. They tell you: "You are obligated to like certain people and to prefer that they live with you." If you disagree, they label you "witch," then they use this label to violate your rights and destroy your way of life.

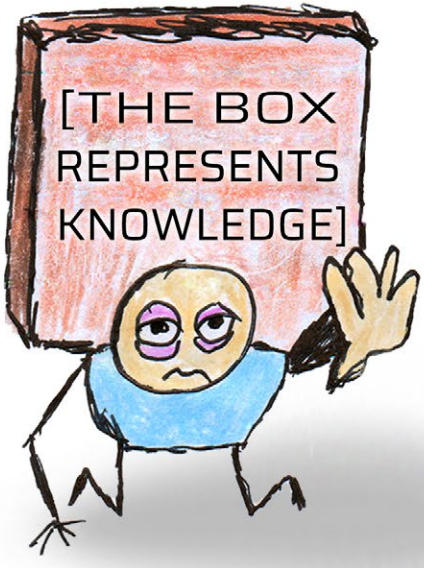
Waking up means remembering that what you want is never wrong, but forcing things on people (who've done nothing) always is.

END.

That was Volume I of **DESIRE [AND HOW WE PURSUE IT]**.

You liked it. You eagerly await the next installation.

hoe_math



WORKS CITED

Page 3. *@xHeartWork. Good guys: -are kind -dress well -have resources -invest in relationships Bad Boys: -look hot -are confident -have power and a dark side -are assertive and unpredictable Men: find your balance between the two. (hat tip to @ItisHoeMath)" X. Screenshot.*

Page 5. *@idea_alchemist. Sawyer. "I haven't been to a restaurant in 4 years. I haven't been to a gym in 4 years. I haven't been to a friend's house in 4 years. I haven't been to see my family in 4 years. because of the Level 3 Airborne Biohazard called #COVID19. People are disabled, people are dying." X. Screenshot.*

Page 12. *Video Short. The 'Not People' Zone" YouTube, uploaded by @hoe_math. 17 October 2023,* https://www.youtube.com/shorts/-bCWgUPAq9M. *Screenshot.*

Page 13. *@JosephPolitano. Joey Politano. "wow, why don't more Americans major in STEM?" X. Screenshot.*

Page 14. *@imbethmccoll. Beth McColl. "male loneliness crisis yes but most of the men i've ever extended friendship to have dropped or insulted me when they realised it was actually friendship i was offering and not sex" X. Screenshot.*

Page 16. *@pearlythingz. H. Pearl Davis. "I've never seen women fight harder for anything than the ability to be naked" X. Screenshot.*

Page 17. *Fig. 1. @whatifalthist. Whatifalthist. "I'm listening to a clip by Jordan Peterson where he says the research into wokeness demonstrates that the highest correlative predictor is low verbal intelligence. After that it's being a woman, having a feminine personality and then taking at least one woke college course. I get the rest, but why was low verbal ability the best predictor?" X. Screenshot.*

Fig. 2. @fesshole. Fesshole. "Took g/f to Venice, planning to propose to her. But first I thought I'd pull a prank where I pretend to get down on a knee to propose, but it's actually to tie my shoe. I did this and my g/f's reaction was 'oh thank god, I thought you were going to propose'. Didn't propose." X. Screenshot.

Page 22. *Fig. 1. @Cluffalo. Allie. "Pay attention to how men talk about other women, especially older women. Aging is the only inevitable. If they're obsessing over how Pamela Anderson 'hit the wall' at 56, they don't want you for life, they want you for your 20s." X. Screenshot.*

Fig. 2. Distribution of User Preferences on OKCupid. Data from Christian Rudder, Dataclysm: Who We Are When We Think No One's Looking, Crown Publishers, 2014.

Page 23. *Photograph of Madonna and her dancers. Truth or Dare, directed by Alek Keshishian, performance by Madonna, Miramax Films, 1991.*

Page 24. *@pearlythingz. H. Pearl Davis. "If a man is married to a woman that is an 8, a new woman who is a 6 is still more desirable to him. You can't compete with new p****. That's terrifying to women." X, 21 June 2024, 6:38 a.m., edited 6:38 a.m. 21 June 2024. Screenshot.*

Page 25. *@Rililiv. Goya. "It's that not serious bro" X. Screenshot.*

Page 26. *Ellis, Warren, writer, and Darick Robertson, artist. Transmetropolitan. Vertigo, an imprint of DC Comics, 1997-2002. Image of The Smiler. Comic book.*

Page 30. *Kirby, Paul. "French left celebrates as far right faces surprise defeat." BBC News, 7 July 2024. https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/c0478d1zrldo. Screenshot.*

BBC News, uploaded by BBC, 7 July 2024, https://www.bbc.com/news/videos/c3gdkp4npxeo. *Screenshot.*

Palmer, Ewan. "MAGA France: Elections Far-Right National Rally." Newsweek, 8 July 2024, https://www.newsweek.com/maga-france-elections-far-right-national-rally-1922075. *Screenshot.*

Page 32. *@therealSnS. Kerry Slone. "What kind of math is this?" X. Screenshot.*

Page 33. *@NoahRevoy. Coach Noah Revoy | Arms Dealer For The Soul. "Interviewer: Why are you protesting? Girls: To fit in and be a part of something. Until the right starts to offer women something more compelling to participate in the left will keep attracting their time and attention." X. Screenshot.*

Page 39. *@HannahDCox. Hannah Cox. "Most women are spending their 20s trying to get married, are seri- monogamists, and get trapped in dead end relationships by men who bait them into thinking marriage will come one day but who have no real intentions of marrying them. Again, this kind of dialogue just tells me you don't actually know any young women or what they're dealing with right now." X. Screenshot.*

Page 41. *Leighton, Frederic. An Athlete Wrestling with a Python. 1877. Tate Britain, London. Marble sculpture. Photograph.*

Page 44. *@ZubyMusic. ZUBY. "Why do Western progressives typically take up the wrong side of every situation? They have sympathy and empathy, but for the wrong people. Somebody can literally go out and murder people and they'll sympathise with the murderer. It's mad. Like a mental illness." X. Screenshot.*

Page 48. *King, Michael Patrick, director. 'The Agony and the Ex-tacy.' Sex and the City, HBO, 5 Aug. 2001. Television still.*

Page 58. *@momo_obrien. "Mo Mo O'Brien." Instagram, https://www.instagram.com/momo_obrien/. Screenshots.*

Page 60. *Unknown. "Chalkboard with feminist text". Image.*

Page 61. *'Deadpool Killer' — who murdered 2 women 'for the sake of killing' — flooded with messages from lovesick fangirls" MSN archive from New York Post, 2024, www.msn.com/en-us/news/crime/judge-urged-to-spare-life-of-double-murderer-wade-wilson-who-killed-2-women-hours-apart/ar-BB1q9WTu.*

Page 64. *Political Meme Parodying "Hope" Poster with Obama, Trump, Biden, and Harris.' Digital image, circa 2024. Adapted meme.*

Page 67. *Grok, xAI. "Illustration of a Man and Woman Dropping Fake Ballots Into A Box Marked 'Landfill'." Digital image, generated by AI.*

Page 72. *Adams, Jon. Cartoon of a man at a desk saying, "Honey, come look! I've found some information all the world's top scientists and doctors missed." Jon Adams. Illustration.*

Page 79. *'Wojak with Particle Accelerator.' Digital image, 2025. Adapted into a meme.*

Page 80. *@hoe_math. "Bird Test" YouTube, uploaded by Hoe Math, 24 November 2023, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=toijxXKxUso. Screenshot.*

Page 81. *@hoe_math. "Circles" YouTube, uploaded by Hoe Math, 9 January 2024, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jfAwbSAjq1E, Screenshot.*

Page 82. *Unknown. Plain NPC Face Meme. Digital image: Simplistic face representing*

non-player character, Know Your Meme, Literally Media Ltd., 2016, www.knowyourmeme.com/memes/npc-wojak.

Page 83. *@Aella_Girl. Aella. "Ok to be fair it's not tasteful. I love weird sex stuff, I'm delighted Folsom exists, I'm gonna go next year, but also one of my friends (a hot girl) gave her bf a bj on the street and strangers swarmed, put their faces like a foot away. One guy tried to get underneath them" X. Screenshot.*

Page 84. *@AetiusRF. Aetius. "Anon. Turn the page back. We're not 10 pages ahead. Turn the page and stay with the class. Are you listening, Anon? Zero participation in class for you today. Stay with the rest of the class and listen to me" X. Screenshot.*

Page 85. *@ryangrim. Ryan Grim. "I am begging someone to make a rational case for how one can be simultaneously worried that too few people will cause civilizational collapse and also that immigration is our biggest problem because we have too many people." X. Screenshot.*

Page 86. *Di Modica, Arturo. Charging Bull. 1989. Bowling Green, New York City. Bronze sculpture. Visbal, Kristen. Fearless Girl. 2017. Bowling Green, New York City. Bronze sculpture. Photograph.*

Page 87. *Unknown. Wojack Meme Variations, "NOOOOOOO! I'm too smart and creative for rules let me be FREE (to destroy peace and prosperity for my personal pleasure!) must follow rules." Digital image.*

Page 88. *@hoe_math. "Short Kings" YouTube, uploaded by Hoe Math, 16 January 2024, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LlGixnTppOU, Screenshot.*

Page 89. *Fig. 1. Skeptic Research Center. 'Mental Health Challenges Are an Important Part of My Identity: Agreement by Generation and Sex.' 2024 Presidential Election Study, 5 Sept. 2024–29 Sept. 2024, www.skeptic.com/research-center/2024-presidential-election-study/. Digital image.*

Fig. 2. @hoe_math. "Self-Maximize Part 2: CRISIS [Why are we having a maturity crisis, and what can you do about it?]" 7 October 2024. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xbF17FiiD1M. Screenshot.

Page 90. *@csmcbsrvr. Cosmic Observer. "Victim signaling is a way to gain status in society, which is why zoomers and millennials, particularly women, are obsessed with things like mental health and perceived oppression. The more issues they have to deal with, the higher their status." X. Screenshot.*

Page 91. *JudgyBitch. 'The Average Woman Has a Negative Fiscal Impact of $150,000: Charts Showing Tax Money Generated by Men and Women.' JudgyBitch, 16 Oct. 2016, www.judgybitch.com/2016/10/16/blog-research-find-that-as-a-group-only-men-pay-tax/. Digital image.*

Page 94. *@MikeNellis. Mike Nellis. "Kamala Harris is going on Fox News and, potentially, Joe Rogan in the closing weeks. She's fearless. Donald Trump canceled on 60 Minutes and is too afraid to debate Harris again. He's a coward. Vote accordingly, folks." X, 14 October 2024, 6:50 p.m. Screenshot.*

Page 96. *Cornelison, Justin. 'Collection of White Car Side Profiles.' Winding Road, 30 Mar. 2023, www.windingroad.com/articles/features/why-do-all-new-cars-look-the-same/. Digital image.*

Page 102. *Fig. 1. @MishenuKatorin. Mishenu Katorin. Wifejack Meme Image. "Women*

live every day in fear of being raped' 'What if we mass incarcerate criminals' 'Defund the police' 'What if we limit mass migration' 'Refugees welcome' 'What if men can't claim to be women and enter their spaces' 'Trans rights' 'Whats your solution?' 'Solution?'" X. Screenshot.

Fig. 2. Benioff, David, and D.B. Weiss, creators. "Winter Is Coming." Game of Thrones, Season 1, Episode 1, HBO, 17 Apr. 2011. HBO Max, www.hbomax.com/series/game-of-thrones. Screenshot.

Page 104. *@minordissent. Max. "Somewhere between 120 and 135 IQ you shift from 'really smart normie' to 'strange autist'. It really is a categorically different kind of person with a totally different way of interfacing with and interpreting the world." X. Screenshot.*

Page 119. *@historyinmemes. "Scientists have been communicating with apes via sign language since the 1960s; apes have never asked one question." X. Screenshot.*

Page 120. *@IncelsCo. "Most incels may look 'fine' in the eyes of other men, but women obviously go for the good looking men and ignore the rest. It has nothing to do with 'self-pity' or 'personality' It's looks." X. Screenshot.*

Page 123. *@IanCarrollShow. "Unpopular opinion— Trump voters, now is the time to walk the walk. This is the unity party- if you want to heal this country you need to show real love and compassion to liberals, democrats. You need to talk to them, listen to them- prove to them that what the media said about Trump was lies- what they said about Trump supporters was lies. You can't mock them for calling you garbage and then act like garbage because you won. Their greatest success in Trump's first term was creating TDS- it is up to every Trump supporter to live out the counter narrative to their lies. Making America great again is inseparable from dismantling the divisive psyop that Trump supporters are mean, uninformed, Nazis. Be the bigger person, build the bridge and welcome someone across. Otherwise four years from now America is even more divided and even more in danger." X. Screenshot.*

Page 128. *Pollock, Jackson. Number 18, 1950. 1950, Oil on canvas, Private collection, New York. Photograph.*

Page 136. Unknown. Photograph of Aleister Crowley. Ca. 1875-1910, Photograph.

Page 140. Fig. 1. Unknown. Political Spectrum Meme. Bell curve with "LEFT," "RIGHT," and "FAR RIGHT" labeled. Screenshot.

Fig. 2. Burn-Murdoch, John. "Democrats have shifted sharply leftwards on cultural issues in recent years, leaving the median voter behind." U.S. General Social Survey, 1996-2020. Screenshot.

Page 143. *Unknown. A "Wojak" character wearing a black graduation cap with a yellow tassel, expressing a neutral or sad facial expression. Screenshot.*

Page 147. *Screenshot of X exchange:*

@Isadora_Clarence. "Feminists entitlement. Men's concerns are dismissed with a sneer, but women's must be acknowledged." X, 29 Nov. 2024.

@ThePeakLady. "When women talk about female only spaces they are talking about places where they are vulnerable like locker rooms, or spaces where they deserve access to opportunity and upward mobility. When men want to complain about their 'male only spaces' they are ..." X.

@ThePeakLady. "What spaces don't they have?" X, 29 Nov. 2024.

@Isadora_Clarence. "Feminists spend decades telling everyone that there's no difference

between the sexes, and that anything men can do, women can do better. They started this gender nonsense, yet refuse to take responsibility for it. I know perverted billionaires pushing the medico-legal 1/ ..." X, 29 Nov. 2024.

@ThePeakLady. "But what spaces do men not have?" X, 29 Nov. 2024.

Page 152. Kathy Brodie. Kohlberg's Stages of Moral Development. Infographic: Pyramid illustrating moral development stages from Avoiding Punishment to Principles, Early Years TV, www.earlyyears.tv/lawrence-kohlbergs-stages-of-moral-development-and-theory. Screenshot.

Page 154. Unknown. The Ant and the Grasshopper. Illustration: Ant carrying food and grasshopper playing music.

Page 155. *@Buitengebieden. "A Termite line (top) and an Ant line (bottom), each protected by its column of soldiers who face each other without attacking..." X. Screenshot.*

Page 157. Burn-Murdoch, John. "A wide ideology gap is opening up between young men and women in countries across the world." Financial Times, 2023.

Page 158. *Unknown. A three-panel comic featuring a cartoon dog. The first panel shows the dog with "pls lead?" in pink text, the second panel shows the dog with "NO follow!" in pink text and an angry expression, and the third panel shows the dog with "ONLY LEAD" in pink text and an assertive expression. Screenshot.*

Page 160. *@FromKulak. "Antidiscrimination law is the reason for the Birthrate Collapse. In North America, for a guy to marry a girl, it's basically expected that he must make enough more than her that he can pay for himself and support her while she provides for kids, without a decline in her lifestyle... and his status, quality of, and whether the marriage will be rocky or happy is determined by whether or not he can actually materially IMPROVE her lifestyle over unmarried life. Which was very achievable in the 50s and 60s when women were paid poorly and largely couldn't get high status complex careers, and didn't want to, and couldn't, compete to male standards.... Whereas after antidiscrimination laws it MANDATED 30-50% of high paying jobs must go to women, no matter how many more hours men put in, or how productive the women are, i.e. it is literally legally impossible for the average man to earn more than the average woman, no matter how hard or effectively he works.... and because he WILL work harder to try, and because he competing against other men who are working harder to compete for the few high status jobs men can get. Men across the board are effectively POORER than women, they are doing way more work for equal or less pay and status. It's a meme now that girls will goof off at office jobs tilg toks while the male workers are stressed and annoyed in the corner trying to keep the business afloat for the same pay. As such those girls won't even date those men... because if you have to be stressed at the job for the same pay, you naturally seem poorer. This is why western marriage and birthrates are collapsing." X. Screenshot.*

Page 161. *Fig.1. Unknown. A photo of a young woman in an office setting, smiling and appearing to dance, with text overlay reading, "POV: The TikTok girl forcing the whole office to do this trending dance with 10% enthusiasm so she can meet her monthly KPIs." Sceenshot.*

Fig 2. Unknown. A photo of women in an office setting. Same text as Fig. 1. Screenshot.

Page 166. *@realOrlokkNoxx. "The sky is blue. That's reality I don't like blue as a colour. That's opinion As example." X. Screenshot.*

Page 167. *xAI. Lightning hitting a tree. Generated by Grok.*

Page 170. *@FromKutak. "No way. Could it really be that simple? Is the secret to solving the dating crisis... Repealing the 1964 Civil Rights Act? X. Screenshot.*

Page 172. *@KillToParty. "Bad" Billy Pratt. "People are not having sex is the absolute dumbest take- the average young woman has never had more sex than now." X. Screenshot.*

Page 173. Downey, Allen. "Percent ever married: Females by decade of birth, NSFG 1982-2023." Allendowney.com, 2023, www.alldowney.com/blog.

Page 174. Ouenes, Ahmed. (2019). Developing Unconventional Reservoirs Using Limited Natural Fractures Statistics - Challenges and Opportunities. 10.3997/2214-4609.201900334. Screenshot.

Page 175. *xAI. Image of a 'Pepe the Frog' character in military gear with the text 'I just wanted to play video games...' and a background of masked figures. Generated by Grok.*

Page 177. Fig. X. Groening, Matt, creator. "The City of New York vs. Homer Simpson." The Simpsons, Season 9, Episode 1, Fox, 21 Sept. 1997. Still image.

Page 180. *xAI. Image of a highly detailed computer mouse with an integrated keyboard layout. Generated by Grok.*

Page 182. New York Post. "Gay couple who showed off picture-perfect family get 100 years in prison for horrific rape of their adopted sons." X, 23 Dec. 2024, https://t.co/Z7eR-SnuCLu. Screenshot.

Page 185. *@kangminlee. Kangmin Lee. Why is everyone mad at me for this post? It's objectively true that many women complain about being lonely but have ridiculous standards for what they want in a man, rejecting many good men if he doesn't fit their endless list of hypergamous unrealistic standards. 'Female loneliness epidemic' x.com/rebecaverse/... X. Screenshot.*

Page 188. Kathy Brodie. Kohlberg's Stages of Moral Development. Infographic: Pyramid illustrating moral development stages from Avoiding Punishment to Principles, Early Years TV, www.earlyyears.tv/lawrence-kohlbergs-stages-of-moral-development-and-theory.

Page 193. @AlexNowrasteh. Alex Nowrasteh. "Features of Woke Right: 1. Identity obsessed (race, religion) 2. Victimhood (can't get a break) 3. Micro aggressions everywhere (seeing immigrants) 4. Affirmative action for tribe, regardless of cost (no skilled immigrants) 5. Zero sum minds (somebody wins, somebody loses)." X. Screenshot.

Page 194. Fria Tider. "84 procent av alla våldtäkter begås av invandrare." Fria Tider, 27 Nov. 2018, www.friatider.se/84-procent-av-alla-valdtakter-beg-s-av-invandrare. Chart.

Page 196. Unknown. Cute Animal Compilations. "Cute Rottweiler refuses sweetly to eat vegetables" YouTube, 2 May 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kCbDPoCTaNY. Two Screenshots.

Page 197. xAI. "Image of 'top of tree.'" Generated by Grok.

Page 199. @AFpost. "Former OnlyFans - Nala Rey refuses to give away the money she earned selling her body online, affirming that her faith alone is sufficient for salvation." X. Screenshot.

Page 202. Fig. 1. TikTok. TikTok Logo. Image, www.tiktok.com.

Fig. 2. Unknown. An image featuring the text "Astrology sign" "SATURN" symbol.

Page 203. McCulloch, Bruce, et al., creators. "Episode 6." The Kids in the Hall, Season 2,

Episode 6, CBC, 16 Nov. 1990. Screenshot.

Page 205. @MetaPrime001. "Many people switching sides aren't doing so because their beliefs changed, just their understanding of who's in power" X Quote. Screenshot.

Page 207. Quote. Lewis, C.S. The Screwtape Letters, 1942. HarperOne, 2001.

Page 208. Unknown. Image of White Candle. Photograph.

Page 210. @RohitaKadambi. Rohita Kadambi. "This is not 'new.' Women who looked exactly like this voted for Reagan, Bush, McCain, Romney, etc. There is nothing fresh or original about being a racist white woman in drug store clown blush and a fake satin sweat shop dress." X Quote. Screenshot.

Page 211. @hubermanlab. Andrew D. Huberman, Ph.D. "Ever wonder why so many great ideas come to us in the shower? It's likely to be the white noise like background, and the lack of input from external sources. I guess it depends on what else is going on in the shower, but you get the point." X. Screenshot.

Page 215. Fig. 1. @SenSchumer. Chuck Schumer. "An unelected shadow government is conducting a hostile takeover of the federal government. DOGE is not a real government agency. DOGE has no authority to make spending decisions. DOGE has no authority to shut programs down or to ignore federal law. This conduct cannot be allowed to stand. Congress must take action to restore the rule of law." X. Screenshot.

Fig. 2. @pearlythingz. H. Pearl Davis. "The muslims on this app think that simping is simply a cristianity problem but you guys do the same thing I have never seen a group of people avoid bowing down and worshipping women. Religions worship women not God." X. Screenshot.

Page 218. @guideforlovers. "Men and women CAN'T be just friends. True or false?" X. Screenshot.

Page 220. *@stillgray. Ian Miles Cheong. "Sexy ads are back. Nature is healing." X. Screenshot.*

Page 221. *xAI, Grok. "Image of a demon in an angel mask." Digital image. Generated by Grok.*

Page 223. @GeigerCapital. "Holy, Shit. I thought this was a typo. In just January, 1 MILLION immigrants (legal and illegal) gained a job. Meanwhile, native-born Americans gained just 8,000. All net jobs post-Covid are immigrants. This is why they opened the border." X Quote. Screenshot.

Page 226. *Champagne, Stacey-Winning. LinkedIn Profile. https://www.linkedin.com/in/staceychampagne/. Screenshot.*

Page 228. *@hoe_math. "MONEY NOT LOVE [Did Equality Work?]" YouTube, uploaded by Hoe Math, 5 February 2025, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KlX9CLJeu34, Screenshot.*

Page 233. @celestialbe1ng. "The idea that 'women have always stayed home with the babies while men single-handedly funded everything' is pure brain-rot mythology. For most of history, women worked just as hard as men to sustain their families. …" X, 12 Feb Unknown. Screenshot.

Page 242. *@WesterosiHermit. "I married an immigrant male and I did choose him because he has more testosterone and fertility unlike softer city men who are becoming more and more sloth like and androgynous. The rural migrant farm worker who knows hard labor has more masculinity." X. Screenshot.*

Page 243. *xAI, Grok. "Man Doing Chemistry." Digital image. Generated by Grok.*

Page 244. *xAI, Grok. "Solving Philosophy." Digital image. Generated by Grok.*

Page 246. *@therealjayber. "I just don't get Valentine's Day. It's literally a one-sided, non-reciprocal celebration of love where the onus is on the man to dance around like a monkey to impress the woman... but not the other way round. She has no obligation whatsoever to return the favor or even do anything besides exist. Why would any self-respecting man partake in this humiliating bullshit?" X. Screenshot.*

Page 252. *xAI, Grok. "Clown Jesus." Digital image. Generated by Grok.*

Page 255. *@adgirlMM. "Just a reminder to the maga crowd cheering on these mass firings... These are scientists. Park rangers. Disabled Veterans. Humanitarians. Civil servants. They are human. They have bills to pay. Families who depend on them. Children. Many of them took pride in their work. Some were just getting started in their careers. Losing a job and financial hardship is not funny. It impacts every member of the family. It impacts self worth. It impacts the economy. Finding satisfaction in the indiscriminate firing of tens of thousands of Americans at the hands of a punch drunk billionaire is not only cruel, it's unAmerican. This is not patriotism." X. Screenshot.*

Page 257. *@adgirlMM. "I already answered this on this thread. Here's a short summary. Sympathy for antivaxxers who got fired during the pandemic:" X. Screenshot.*

Page 268. *xAI, Grok. "Paperwork Demon." Digital image. Generated by Grok.*

Page 272. *@MarioNawfal. Mario Nawfal. "SOUTH AFRICA IS ON THE EDGE OF A SOCIALIST ABYSS Robert Hersov: '140 race-based laws in South Africa, all anti-white. There's been endless laws, anti-white, boiling us like a frog in a bowl. And all I can say is thank you, America, and thank you, Donald Trump, for taking notice because we are on the edge of the socialist abyss.'" X. Screenshot.*

Page 275. *@Hitchslap1. "People would rather do mental gymnastics than admit genes significantly influence behaviour. Why is the denial of human nature so prevalent in society?"*

Page 277. Kathy Brodie. Kohlberg's Stages of Moral Development. Infographic: Pyramid illustrating moral development stages from Avoiding Punishment to Principles, Early Years TV, www.earlyyears.tv/lawrence-kohlbergs-stages-of-moral-development-and-theory.

Research Editing by Ali Lauderdale. *alitheauthor@protonmail.com.* ***13 July 2025.***

Design and Layout by L. Feng

it is hoe_math.

This is a book of my tweets. I wrote them on my breaks in between making videos. I wrote enough for two books. This is only one book, though.

hoe_math is my Internet moniker. It came from the comments section of my first viral video, which was my answer to the question:

"Men with no hoes, where are you?"

I drew a quick chart to explain it.

Someone said "I didn't expect to wake up to hoe math," (with the 'e'), so I kept it. This is also how Daft Punk got their name (apocryphal).

I don't know why I added the underscore. Never mind.

Since then, 'hoe_math' has come to mean **"quantifying and operationalizing the conscious and subconscious dynamics of DESIRE and how we pursue it."** That's too much for some people, and yet "hoe_math" upsets them, too. Maybe they should pray about it.

I have built a brand around this concept, including YouTube and TikTok videos, self-improvement worksheets, life coaching sessions, charts and diagrams for study that you can buy or print at home (8.5x11"), books like this one, and even an AI life coach called **"Self-Max"** (sign up at selfmax.ai).

You can find everything I do at: **linktr.ee/hoe_math**